



SS/25



# CONNECT WITH PERFORMANCE

Montane products embody fast and light. Our design philosophy removes distractions while enhancing performance through technologies such as Petrichor™ and active insulation, which enable you to move efficiently through the outdoor environment to become immersed in your passions and nature itself.

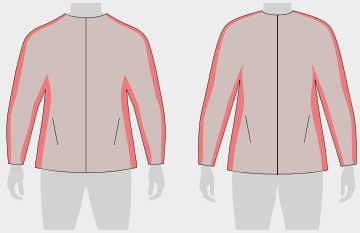
For SS25 we will be showcasing eight key focus products, from the Tenacity Nano's lightweight softshell for scaling new heights, to the Cetus our latest Petrichor™ waterproof jacket, which delivers ultimate breathability and shelter.

Jetstream is our highly considered new running short system while versatile pieces like the Alhena and Volantis are perfect for embracing any journey, all summer long.



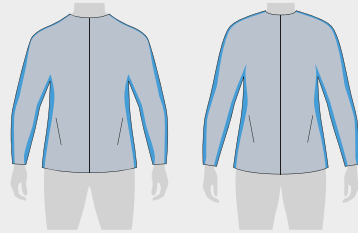
# Fit guide

## TORSO



### **Expedition**

Added volume to allow for technical layering systems in cold environments



### **Mountain**

Cut to accommodate additional layers for added functionality



### **Regular**

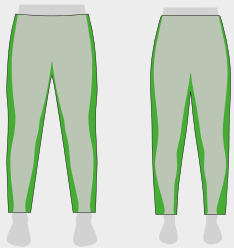
Standard fit for core outdoor activities



### **Trim**

Close-fitting for fast-moving, active users with added articulation

## LEGWEAR



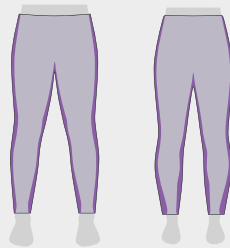
### **Regular**

Standard fit for core outdoor activities



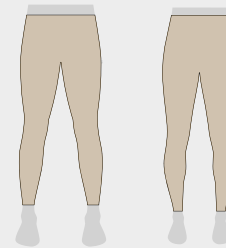
### **Athletic**

A tailored fit, designed with added stretch for greater movement



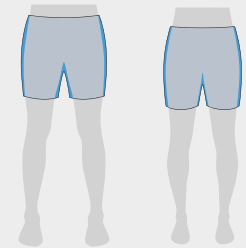
### **Trim**

Close-fitting, for fast-moving, high-output activity



### **Next-to-Skin**

Tight fitting and designed to be worn next to skin



### **Run**

Tailored fit for run specific activity



# Product Build

Alongside the naming system, this can be used to gain understanding of how the product has been engineered. From uncompromising durability and function to meticulous attention to critical requirements

## XPD



Uncompromising focus on environmental protection, our XPD product offers pinnacle performance for the most extreme adventures.

## XT



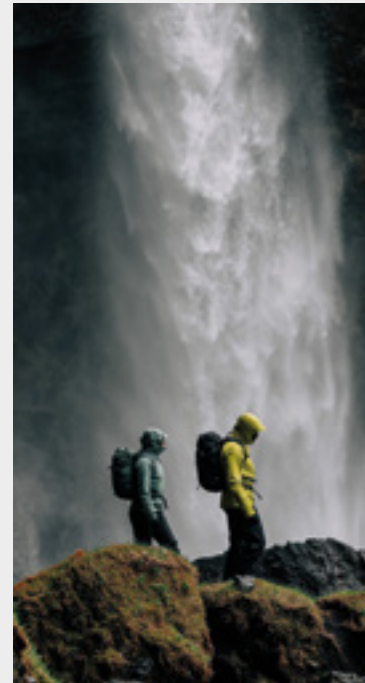
Built for more technical environments, our XT product offers an additional focus on durability and protection.

## CORE



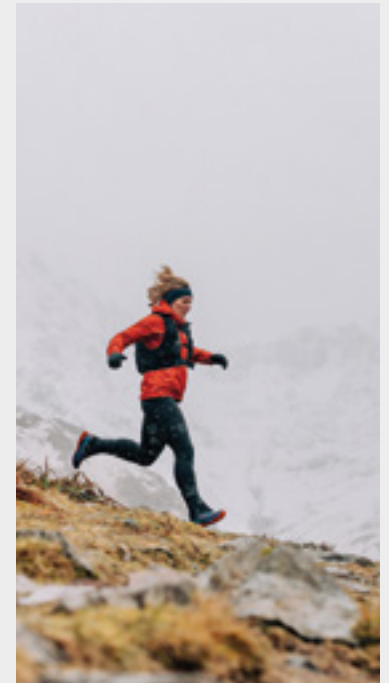
Built to perform in a wide range of conditions, our core product offers year round protection that balances weight and durability.

## LITE



Engineered for efficiency, our Lite product offers a focus on weight and packability for unhindered adventures.

## NANO

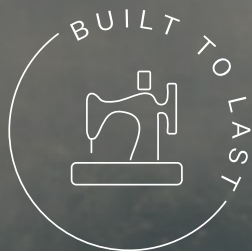


Uncompromising focus on maximising performance efficiency, our Nano product offers progressive lightweight product for when every gram counts.



FURTHER.  
FOREVER.

OUR  
RESPONSIBILITY



The durability of our products is of paramount importance. Here you can find information about the Montane Repair Service, aftercare, and our lifetime guarantee.



We only work with manufacturers who respect the rights and wellbeing of the people who make our products. We have taken steps that help us to verify that our high standards are consistently being met. In doing so we have peace of mind and you can too.



Our products are made for wild and extreme environments, so we're passionate about the survival and ongoing maintenance of these places.



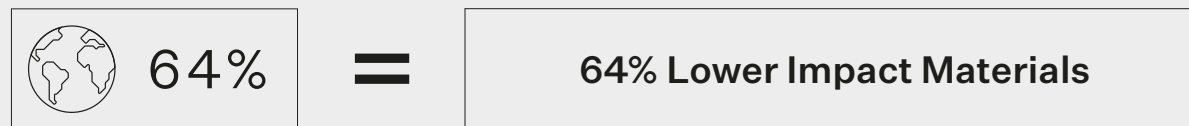
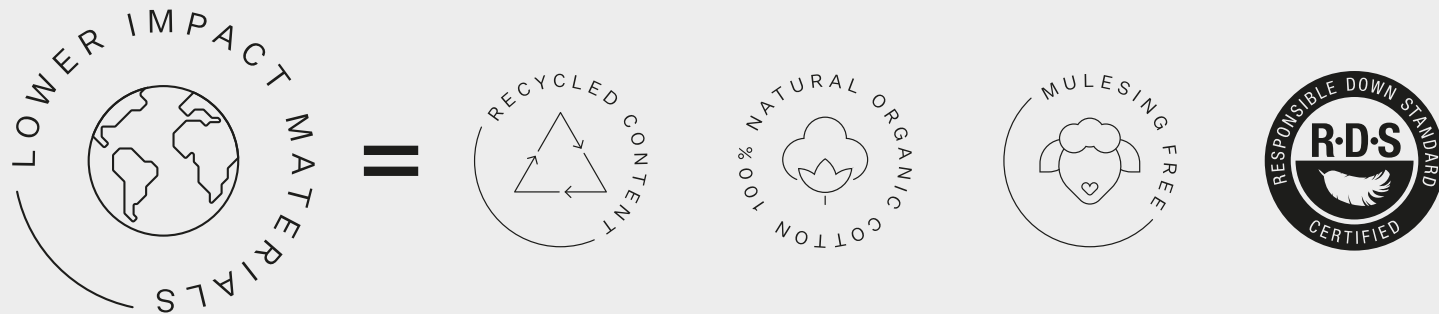
From the origin of raw materials to the resources used throughout processing, we're working hard to reduce our environmental footprint, without compromising on product performance.



# Lower Impact Materials

## What are 'lower impact' materials?

- Lower Impact Materials include: Recycled content, organic cotton, RDS down and non-mulesed wool.



LIGHT ALPINE COLOUR MERCHANDISING

MEN'S



- Tenacity Nano Hoodie  
NEPTUNE BLUE
- Alpine 850 Nano Hoodie  
STONE BLUE
- Protium Lite Pull on  
ECLIPSE BLUE
- Dart Lite T-shirt  
CITRUS SPRING
- Dynamic Lite Pants  
SLATE
- Valen  
NEPTUNE BLUE



- Tenacity Nano Hoodie  
MIDNIGHT GREY
- Anti-Freeze Lite Hoodie  
PEBBLE BLUE
- Protium Lite Pull on  
ACER RED
- Dart Lite T-shirt  
BLACK
- Dynamic Lite Pants  
SLATE
- Valen  
PEBBLE BLUE



WOMEN'S



- Torren Jacket  
CORNFLOWER
- Alpine 850 Nano Hoodie  
ECLIPSE BLUE
- Protium Lite Pull on  
CORNFLOWER
- Dart Nano T-shirt  
SEA MIST
- Ineo Pants  
ECLIPSE BLUE
- Valen  
PEBBLE BLUE



- Tenacity Nano Hoodie  
MOONSCAPE
- Anti-Freeze Lite Hoodie  
CITRUS SPRING
- Protium Lite Pull on  
ECLIPSE BLUE
- Dart Lite T-shirt  
CITRUS SPRING
- Dynamic Lite Pants  
ECLIPSE BLUE
- Valen  
PEBBLE BLUE



LIGHT HIKE COLOUR MERCHANDISING

MEN'S



**Tenacity Hoodie**  
DARK MAPLE

**Protium Lite Pull on**  
ACER RED

**Dart T-shirt**  
BLACK

**Tenacity Lite Pants**  
MIDNIGHT GREY

**Trailblazer 25**  
BLACK



**Cetus Jacket**  
CAPER

**Sirocco Lite**  
BLACK

**Dart T-shirt**  
CAPER

**Tenacity Lite Shorts**  
OVERLAND

**Trailblazer 25**  
FLAME ORANGE

WOMEN'S



**Cetus Jacket**  
MULBERRY

**Sirocco Lite Hoodie**  
MOONSCAPE

**Dart T-shirt**  
ALLIUM

**Tucana Lite Pants**  
ECLIPSE BLUE

**Trailblazer**  
MOONSCAPE



**Cetus Jacket**  
SEA MIST

**Sirocco Lite Hoodie**  
BLACK

**Dart T-shirt**  
SEA MIST

**Tucana Lite Shorts**  
DEEP FOREST

**Trailblazer**  
ECLIPSE BLUE



LONG RUN COLOUR MERCHANDISING

MEN'S



**Featherlite Jacket**  
ECLIPSE BLUE

**Dart Nano T-shirt**  
SEA MIST

**Jetstream Shorts**  
NEPTUNE BLUE

**Jetstream Short Tights**  
ECLIPSE BLUE

**Gecko**  
BLACK

**Trail Lite Cap**  
ECLIPSE BLUE

ECLIPSE BLUE

SEA MIST

NEPTUNE BLUE



**Minimus Lite Jacket**  
NAGAMI ORANGE

**Dart Nano T-shirt**  
SEA MIST

**Jetstream Shorts**  
BLACK

**Jetstream Short Tights**  
BLACK

**Gecko**  
BLACK

**Trail Lite Cap**  
BLACK

SEA MIST

NAGAMI ORANGE

WOMEN'S



**Minimus Lite Jacket**  
CORNFLOWER

**Dart Lite T-shirt**  
ECLIPSE BLUE

**Jetsream Shorts**  
SEA MIST

**Jetstream Short Tights**  
ECLIPSE BLUE

**Gecko**  
BLACK

**Trail Lite Cap**  
ECLIPSE BLUE

ECLIPSE BLUE

SEA MIST

CORNFLOWER



**Featherlite Jacket**  
SEA MIST

**Dart Nano T-shirt**  
TIGERLILY

**Jetstream Shorts**  
BLACK

**Jetstream Short Tights**  
BLACK

**Gecko**  
BLACK

**Trail Lite Cap**  
BLACK

SEA MIST

TIGERLILY

LIFE OUTSIDE COLOUR MERCHANDISING

MEN'S



Protium Hoodie  
MIDNIGHT GREY

Alhena T-shirt  
DARK GARNET

Genoa Lite Pants  
HUSK



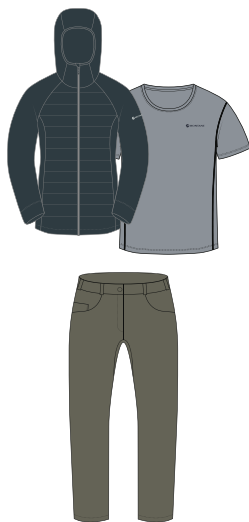
Composite Hoodie  
STONE BLUE

Performance Comfort  
Graphic T-shirt  
PEBBLE BLUE

Volantis Shorts  
MIDNIGHT GREY



WOMEN'S



Composite Hoodie  
DEEP FOREST

Performance Comfort  
Graphic T-shirt  
PEBBLE BLUE

Genoa Lite Pants  
CAPER



Protium Hoodie  
OYSTER

Alhena T-shirt  
BLACK

Volantis Shorts  
MOONSCAPE



Women's











Shell

|             | XPD | XT | CORE                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                | LITE                                                                                                                                    | NANO                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Niveus      |     |    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |  <p>Women's Niveus Lite Jacket</p>                   |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |
| Phase       |     |    |  <p>Women's Phase Jacket</p>                 |  <p>Women's Phase Pants</p>                 |  <p>Women's Phase Lite Jacket</p>                    |  <p>Women's Phase Nano Jacket</p>     |                                                                                                                        |
| Duality     |     |    |  <p>Women's Duality Jacket</p>              |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |
| Torren      |     |    |  <p>Women's Torren Jacket</p>               |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |
| Cetus       |     |    |  <p>New Women's Cetus Jacket</p>            |                                                                                                                                |  <p>Women's Cetus Lite Jacket</p>                    |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |
| Solution    |     |    |  <p>Women's Solution Jacket</p>            |  <p>Women's Solution Pants</p>            |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |
| Minimus     |     |    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |  <p>New Colour<br/>Women's Minimus Lite Jacket</p> |  <p>Unisex Minimus Nano Pull-On</p> |  <p>Unisex Minimus Nano Pants</p> |
| Featherlite |     |    |  <p>New<br/>Women's Featherlite Hoodie</p> |  <p>New Colour<br/>Featherlite Jacket</p> |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |

# WOMEN'S NIVEUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FNILJ**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE

Built to accommodate unpredictable mountain conditions, ideal when in combination with highly breathable softshells, this lightweight and highly packable Gore-Tex shell is built for fast and light ski adventures.



### USP

- **RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE** - Using the new Gore-Tex ePE membrane for trusted high performance weather protection with a reduced environmental impact
- **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - Suitable for both ascents and descents, large pit-zips alongside breathable Gore-tex fabric allow for adaptable moisture management
- **EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE** - Weighing only 340g (Women's UK10), essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight

### MATERIALS

- Main - GORE-TEX 3L ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D Ripstop weave with C-Knit backer offers reliable wet weather protection (28k Hydrostatic Head) and excellent breathability (RET <13)
- Snow Skirt - PEAQ 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D plain weave lining

### FEATURES

- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems, cuff tabs and snow skirt reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the new trim fit provides uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use
- Helmet compatible hood with full adjustment for complete protection
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- Extended pit-zip ventilation allows for adaptable moisture management

- YKK 2 way aquaguard centre front zip
- YKK aquaguard zipped hand pockets with internal drop pocket for quick access to vital carry
- Low profile snow skirt for lightweight protection against snow ingress
- Trim fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

330g / 11.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S PHASE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPAHJ**



DEEP FOREST



SASKATOON  
BERRY

Using GORE-TEX Performance Technology 40 Denier fabric throughout, the Phase Jacket provides reliable weather protection with a slightly longer cut and has all the features a hillwalker needs whilst being light and packable.



### MATERIALS

- 40 Denier GORE-TEX Performance Technology

### FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Fully adjustable, roll-away hood with three point 'quick release' adjustment and stiffened peak
- Full-length two-way YKK AQUAGUARD® VISLON front zip with internal storm flap
- Two hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Internal zipped chest pocket
- Shaped cuffs with adjustable hook and loop tabs
- Adjustable hem with cinchable drawcord
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

### BACK LENGTH:

76cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/<br>US14/XXL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|

# WOMEN'S PHASE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FPHPR**



BLACK

Waterproof and breathable 3L Gore-Tex pants designed for comfort during wet conditions. Lightweight fabric using solution dye technology ensures packability and comfort whilst reducing impact on the environment. Critical features including 3/4 length zipped side seams for ventilation and quick access and elasticated waistband for comfort make this pant perfect for high intensity activity in wet conditions



**MATERIALS**

- Main - Gore-Tex 3L performance shell 40D 100% Nylon with solution dyed technology

**FEATURES**

- Adjustable fully elasticated waistband for all day comfort
- YKK 2 way Aquaguard side seam zips for ventilation and easy access
- Adjustable hem for custom fit
- Brace hooks compatible with Montane braces
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

330g / 11.6oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S PHASE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPHJL**



TIGERLILY



ECLIPSE BLUE

The ultimate in lightweight and breathable waterproof protection for a multitude of fast and light mountain adventures, the Phase Lite Jacket uses GORE-TEX Active shell to provide reliable weather protection for outdoor minimalists.



**MATERIALS**

- 30 Denier GORE-TEX Active Shell

**FEATURES**

- Fully seam taped construction
- Fully adjustable, roll-away hood with three point 'quick release' adjustment and stiffened peak
- Full-length YKK AQUAGUARD® front zip with internal storm flap
- Two hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Shaped cuffs with adjustable hook and loop tabs
- Adjustable hem with cinchable drawcord
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

255g / 9oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

66.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S PHASE NANO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: FPNJA



ALLIUM



SAFFRON RED

The Phase Nano Pull-On is designed for fast and light mountain-goers with no room for compromise. Made using a 13 Denier GORE-TEX Active Shell fabric and a fully seam taped construction, this waterproof layer offers maximum protection with minimum weight.



MATERIALS

- Main - Gore-Tex 3L Active shell 13D 100% Nylon offers exceptional lightweight breathable performance

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood using quick release Cohesive system with reinforced peak offers exceptional fit and protection
- Bonded stiffened peak for improved weather protection
- Articulated sleeves for added comfort during extended movement
- Shaped elasticated cuff added protection against wind and rain
- YKK Aquaguard zip down centre front with additional chest and hem popper for ventilation
- Reflective branding at front chest and rear hem for visibility
- YKK Aquaguard zipped hand pockets for weather resistant storage
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind and rain
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

220g / 7.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S DUALITY JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: FDUAJ



MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE

Complete winter weather protection. Gore-tex trusted wet weather performance is engineered with our synthetic insulation to keep the wearer warm and dry during cold wet conditions.



USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using the new Gore-Tex ePE membrane for trusted high performance weather protection with a reduced environmental impact
- WEATHER PROTECTION - Adaptable collared hood offers comprehensive weather protection during changeable conditions
- FIT FOR PURPOSE - Built for protection, the extended body length offers total weather protection

- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

560g / 19.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

MATERIALS

- Gore-Tex 2L ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with PFC free DWR coating delivers reliable wet weather protection (28k Hydrostatic Head) and breathability (RET <13)
- Primaloft Silver 100% Polyester (recycled) Women's 100g/m2 Body / 80g/m2 Sleeves for efficient thermal performance
- PEAQ 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D plain weave liner with PFC free DWR coating

FEATURES

- Covered pockets for additional wet weather protection
- Mapped insulation for core body warmth and unrestricted movement
- Adjustable collared hood for additional protection in changeable conditions
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK aquaguard centre front zip
- Covered YKK aquaguard zipped hand pockets and YKK zipped Internal chest pocket



# WOMEN'S TORREN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: FTOJA



SEA MIST



BLACK

CORNFLOWER

Built for those pushing limits in the mountains, this protective waterproof jacket offers exceptional breathability and packable performance



### USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our Petrichor waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Highly breathable (RET <6) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- VENTILATION - Large pit-zips alongside our breathable Petrichor waterproof technology allows for adaptable moisture management

### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (RET <6)

### FEATURES

- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
- Fully adjustable mountain hood offers helmet compatibility, precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves WITH Grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- Pit zip ventilation offers adaptable moisture management
- YKK Aquaguard 2-way centre front zip
- YKK aquaguard harness-compatible hand pockets and zipped internal chest pocket
- Mountain fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

### BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S CETUS JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: FCTJA



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW



MULBERRY

NEW

SEA MIST

NEW

Waterproof protection engineered to maximise breathability to adapt to changeable conditions on the trail



### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (<7 RET)

### FEATURES

- Covered YKK Aquaguard zipped hand pockets for additional wet weather protection, and YKK zipped internal chest pocket
- YKK Aquaguard 2 way centre front zip
- Fully adjustable hood offers precision adjustment and unhindered vision
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Fully adjustable hem
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Our new fit block provides uninhibited movement, comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering systems
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|



CETUS

Breathe easy through  
the downpour



PFAS FREE  
DWR



RECYCLED  
CONTENT



RELIABLE WATERPROOF  
PERFORMANCE



BUILT TO  
BREATHE



PETRICHOR™  
TECHNOLOGY

Waterproof, extremely  
breathable Petrichor  
technology built with  
movement patterns in mind  
to give you confidence in the  
wettest weather.

# WOMEN'S CETUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FCLJA**



DEEP FOREST



ECLIPSE BLUE

CORNFLOWER

Built for packable high-performance protection, the Cetus Lite blends essential features with the lightweight extremely breathable fabric to offer unrivalled comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits



### USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our Petrichor waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Exceptionally breathable (RET <5) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight

### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 21D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional breathability (RET <5)

### FEATURES

- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Fully adjustable hood offers precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK Aquaguard centre front zip and hand pockets
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

295g / 10.4oz

### BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S SOLUTION JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FSOJA**



BLACK

The most sustainable waterproof jacket we can build. Every aspect has been deeply considered to significantly reduce the environmental impact of this highly durable, timeless jacket.



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - Using Pertex Revolve we've significantly increased the recycled Polyester content(100% Face fabric, 75% membrane and 100% backer)
- SOLUTION DYED - Directly colouring the liquid polymer has allowed us to reduce water consumption of the fabric by over 50% and permanently colourfast
- VENTED STORAGE - Innovative dual function front pockets adapt into large from venting for improved breathability on the Jacket

### MATERIALS

- Outer - Pertex Shield Revolve 50D 100% Polyester (recycled) Solution dyed plain weave with PFC-Free DWR

### FEATURES

- Front adjustable hood with reinforced peak and pre-elasticated back offers exceptional fit and protection
- Raised collar offers additional protection and comfort
- Sleeve articulation for added comfort during dynamic movement
- Hook and Loop cuff adjustment to lock in fit and improve protection against wind and rain.
- YKK Aquaguard centre front zip offers durable water resistant adjustment
- Innovative dual function front pockets using YKK Aquaguard zips with dual YKK sliders for additional venting solution
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind and rain
- External hanging loop
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

410g / 14.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

76cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/<br>US14/XXL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|

# WOMEN'S SOLUTION PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FSOPA**



BLACK

The most sustainable waterproof pant we can build. Every aspect has been deeply considered to significantly reduce the environmental impact of this highly durable, timeless pant.



**USP**

- RECYCLED FABRIC - Using Pertex Revolve we’ve significantly increased the recycled Polyester content(100% Face fabric, 75% membrane and 100% backer)
- SOLUTION DYED - Directly colouring the liquid polymer has allowed us to reduce water consumption of the fabric by over 50% and permanently colourfast
- RECYCLED COMPONENTS - We’ve used recycled materials from YKK Natulon zips to recycled adjustments to further reduce environmental impact

**MATERIALS**

- Outer - Pertex Shield Revolve 50D 100% Polyester (recycled) Solution dyed plain weave with PFC-Free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Elasticated waistband with front bungee cord adjustment for adaptable fit
- Articulated knees for increased ease of movement
- YKK Naturon 3/4 length side zips for improved access
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

265g / 9.3oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S MINIMUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FMILJ**



CORNFLOWER

NEW COLOUR



ALLIUM

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Minimus Lite is a super breathable waterproof layer that's perfect for running and endurance mountain days. Featuring a 20 Denier PERTEX® SHIELD fabric with a fully seam taped construction, this jacket offers lightweight and packable protection when you need it most. A minimalist feature set helps to keep the weight down, and added stretch allows for an active, close fit.



**MATERIALS**

- 20 Denier PERTEX® SHIELD

**FEATURES**

- Fully seam taped construction
- Fully adjustable hood with 3 points of adjustment
- Full-length YKK AQUAGUARD® front zip with internal storm flap
- Two hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Adjustable hem with cinchable drawcord
- Part-elasticated, shaped cuffs
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

200g / 7.1oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

65.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/<br>US2/XXS | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|



# UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **UMNPO**



CHARCOAL

The Minimus Nano Pull-On is a supremely lightweight layer designed for fast and light runners for whom kit weight and packability is paramount. Made with one of the lightest waterproof and breathable fabrics available, the Minimus Nano Pull-On weighs just 100g (size medium), and packs down into its own stuff sac to neatly stow in your training and racing packs year-round.

**MATERIALS**

- Waterproof and breathable Aqua Pro Lite

**FEATURES**

- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Fully seam taped construction
- Pre-elasticated hood with stiffened peak
- 1/2 length two-way YKK AQUAGUARD® front zip with internal storm flap
- Shaped cuffs with partial elastication
- Elasticated hem
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

110g / 3.9oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **UMNPR**



CHARCOAL

The Minimus Nano Pants are a supremely lightweight layer designed for fast and light runners for whom kit weight and packability is paramount. Made with one of the lightest waterproof and breathable fabrics available, the Minimus Nano Pants weigh just 100g (size medium), and pack down into their own stuff sac to neatly stow in your training and racing packs year-round.

**MATERIALS**

- Waterproof and breathable Aqua Pro Lite

**FEATURES**

- Fully seam taped construction
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Pre-elasticated waistband
- Articulated knees
- 1/4 length YKK side leg zips
- Pre-elasticated hem
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

100g / 3.5oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# WOMEN'S FEATHERLITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FFEHO



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW



MOONSCAPE NEW

SEA MIST NEW

The perfect stowaway hooded jacket favoured by runners for fast and light activities

**MATERIALS**

- Wind Barrier Dynamic 100% NYLON Mini rip-stop woven with stretch properties and excellent breathability

**FEATURES**

- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Full length YKK front zip with internal wind strip
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Rear hem adjustment
- Partially elasticated cuffs
- Stuffs into own pocket
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

115g / 4.1oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

55cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR<br>34/US2/<br>XXS | UK8/EUR<br>36/US4/<br>XS | UK10/EU<br>38/US6<br>/S | UK12/EU<br>40/US8<br>/M | UK14/EU<br>42/US10<br>/L | UK16/EU<br>44/US12<br>2/XL | UK18/EU<br>46/US14<br>4/XXL |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

# WOMEN'S FEATHERLITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: FFLJK



SEA MIST NEW COLOUR



CITRUS SPRING

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Featherlite Jacket is a super light and packable layer that provides breathable wind protection for fast-paced mountain days. Made using lightweight Wind Barrier Dynamic fabric, this jacket stows effortlessly in any pack - ready for whatever's up ahead.

**MATERIALS**

- Wind Barrier Dynamic

**FEATURES**

- Close fit collar
- Full length YKK front zip with internal wind strip
- Zipped chest pocket
- Rear hem adjustment
- Partially elasticated cuffs
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

90g / 3.2oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR<br>34/US2/<br>XXS | UK8/EUR<br>36/US4/<br>XS | UK10/EU<br>38/US6<br>/S | UK12/EU<br>40/US8<br>/M | UK14/EU<br>42/US10<br>/L | UK16/EU<br>44/US12<br>2/XL | UK18/EU<br>46/US14<br>4/XXL |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|



Down  
Insulation

|             | XPD                                                                               |                                                                                   | XT                                                                                   | CORE                                                                                  | LITE                                                                                | NANO                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Apex 8000   |  |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|             | Unisex Apex 8000 Down Jacket                                                      | Unisex Apex 8000 Down Salopettes                                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Anti-Freeze |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |   |    |  |                                                                                     |
|             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Women's Anti-Freeze XT Hoodie                                                        | Women's Anti-Freeze Hoodie                                                            | Women's Anti-Freeze Lite Hoodie                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Alpine 850  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |  |
|             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     | Women's Alpine 850 Nano Hoodie                                                      |
| Resolve     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Women's Resolve XT Hoodie                                                            | Women's Resolve Hoodie                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Tundra      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      | Women's Tundra Hoodie                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Composite   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                      | Women's Composite Hoodie                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

# UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **UAPXJ**



FIREFLY ORANGE

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Jacket has been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The jacket is designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes as part of a 2 piece system, which gives it versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 500g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction. With the additional water resistance of PrimaLoft® insulation in key areas, there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO with a highly water resistant internal coating and DWR
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO rip-stop reinforced areas with a highly water resistant internal coating and DWR
- 500g (M) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ goose down at 850+ fill
- Additional 60g/m2 PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation with Cross Core™ technology across the back and shoulders
- PEAQ Down lining
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™

### FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated arms for high reach movement
- Fully adjustable insulated helmet compatible hood with three point adjustment and protective face aperture baffle
- Collar height designed to accommodate an oxygen mask
- Insulated internal neck baffle
- Extra durable full length two-way YKK VISLON® front zip with double insulated storm flaps and hook and loop closure
- Long cut for ample overlap with salopettes or legwear
- Two-way pit zips with YKK AquaGuard® zips
- Two microfleece hand pockets with YKK AquaGuard® zips and storm flaps
- Two Napoleon pockets with YKK AquaGuard® zips and electronics cable exit

- Napoleon pocket provides access to internal mesh drop pocket
- Two internal mesh drop pockets to fit 500ml bottles
- Zipped internal chest pocket with electronics clip
- Stretch fabric internal mitts with integral thumb loops
- Hook and loop adjustable cuff tabs
- Internal stretch cuffs with left side opening for a watch face
- External glove or mitt forearm attachment points
- Internal waist drawcord adjustability
- Adjustable hem with cinchable drawcord
- Glove and mitt friendly cords and zip pulls
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

1380g / 48.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

78.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN SALOPETTES

PRODUCT CODE: **UAPXS**



FIREFLY ORANGE

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes have been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The salopettes are designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Jacket as part of a 2 piece system, which gives them versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 300g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO with a highly water resistant internal coating and DWR
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO rip-stop reinforced areas with a highly water resistant internal coating and DWR
- 300g (M) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ goose down at 850+ fill
- PEAQ Down lining
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™

### FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated knees and gusset for freedom of movement
- Extra durable three-way YKK AquaGuard® side zips with insulated internal storm flap and press snaps to prevent snow ingress whilst venting
- Extra durable zipped YKK AquaGuard® drop seat with insulated internal storm flap
- High stretch bib with zipped front pocket and electronics clip
- Fixed braces with hook and loop adjustability and silicon gripper
- Hook and loop waist adjustability with rear pre-elastication
- Harness compatible YKK AquaGuard® fly zip with double insulated storm flaps
- Pre-elasticated internal ankle cuff for comfort inside insulated footwear
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

865g / 30.5oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|



WOMEN'S ANTI-FREEZE XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FAFXH



TIGERLILY



DEEP FOREST

BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

Delivering exceptional warmth for its weight, the Anti-Freeze XT Hoodie is built with premium lightweight recycled materials and high quality down, to provide a super warm mid or outer layer for use in cold, dry conditions.



MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 190g (size 12) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 750+ fill power
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™ certified
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Midi baffle construction
- Fully adjustable, roll-away climbing helmet compatible hood
- Full-length, two-way YKK Vislon front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Zipped internal chest pocket
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Adjustable hem drawcord
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Mountain Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

420g / 14.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S ANTI-FREEZE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FANFH



MOONSCAPE



CORNFLOWER

DEEP FOREST

ECLIPSE BLUE

PALE SAGE



BLACK

SASKATOON  
BERRY

Perfectly balancing warmth, weight and packability, the Anti-Freeze Hoodie is built with premium lightweight recycled materials and high quality down, to provide a warm mid or outer layer for use in cold, dry conditions.



MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 120g (size UK 12) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 750+ fill power
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™ certified
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Micro baffle construction
- Adjustable hood
- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Zipped internal chest pocket
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Adjustable hem drawcord
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

320g / 11.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/<br>US14/XXL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|



WOMEN'S ANTI-FREEZE GILET

PRODUCT CODE: FAFXG



BLACK

Perfectly balancing warmth, weight and packability, the Anti-Freeze Gilet is built with premium lightweight recycled materials and high quality down, to provide a warm mid or outer layer for use in cold, dry conditions.



MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 90g (size UK 12) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 750+ fill power
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™ certified
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Micro baffle construction
- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Lycra bound armholes
- Adjustable hem drawcord
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g / 8.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

65cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

WOMEN'S ANTI-FREEZE LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FAFLH



CITRUS SPRING



TIGERLILY

ALLIUM

BLACK

A minimalist master of lightweight insulation designed for fast-paced activities where low weight and packability are critical. Made using a 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer and filled with fluorocarbon-free, responsibly sourced down, this jacket serves as a sleek layering option for cold ascents or a standalone insulation piece in milder climes.



MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 100g (size 10) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 750+ fill power
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™ certified
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Nano baffle construction
- Pre-elasticated under-helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Rear hem drawcord
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

285g / 10.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S ALPINE 850 NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FA8NH



MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE

Uncompromising focus of thermal efficiency, the Alpine 850 Nano offers exceptional warmth-to-weight ratio where every gram counts



USP

- PINNACLE PROTECTION - Built to excel in the coldest environments, the 850 fill power goose ExpeDRY™ down pushes what is possible in thermal performance
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Lightweight materials and essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight (F=220g M=240g)
- RESPONSIBLE MATERIALS - Alongside RDS certified Down, the materials used are 100% recycled for a reduced environmental impact

MATERIALS

- PERTEX QUANTUM 100% Nylon (recycled) 10D ripstop with PFC Free (C0) DWR coating for lightweight, windproof protection
- ALLIED FEATHER RDS certified ExpeDRY™ 90/10 Goose Down 850FP highly effective thermal protection, that dries faster and stays dry in high humidity and extreme conditions
- PRIMALOFT GOLD 100% Polyester (recycled) insulation for high moisture areas

FEATURES

- Our new insulated block has improved fit ergonomics and is engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
- Specifically placed synthetic insulated panels reduce bulk and manage moisture
- Reduced vertical seams optimises ergonomic patterning for a precision fit and reduces construction for a lower weight
- Micro bound hood offers critical protection
- Elasticated cuffs seal in warmth

- Micro elasticated hem for light protection from cold weather ingress
- Lightweight YKK zipped centre front
- Lightweight YKK zipped hand pockets
- Trim fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7oz

BACK LENGTH:

75cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S RESOLVE XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FREXH



BLACK



SAFFRON RED

Engineered for protection against winter weather in rugged environments, the Resolve XT hoodie excels at keeping you warm and comfortable when moving quickly in the mountains. Built using Gore-Tex Windstopper, this wind proof, water resistant and highly breathable fabric protects against winter weather without causing overheating when the effort increases, whilst the water resistant 750FP HyperDRY™ down performance offers lightweight high performance warmth



MATERIALS

- Outer - Windstopper products by Gore-Tex labs 30D 100% Nylon with PFC-Free DWR Coating for windproof, breathable performance
- Insulation - 200g (medium) of Hyperdry® 750 Fill Power RDS approved Duck down offers exceptional lightweight thermal performance
- Lining - PEAQ 20D 100% Recycled Nylon lining with PFC Free DWR coating

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable helmet compatible hood with reinforced peak offers exceptional fit and protection
- Internal zipped chest pocket for secure easy to reach storage
- Brushed tricot inner collar for added next to skin comfort
- Elasticated cuffs to lock in warmth and protect against cold wind
- YKK Vislon 2 way centre front zip adds harness compatible protection
- YKK reverse coil hand pockets positioned for harness protection
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Mountain Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g / 16.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (UK10)



# WOMEN'S RESOLVE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FRESH**



DEEP FOREST



ECLIPSE BLUE

SAFFRON RED

Engineered for protection against winter weather in a variety of outdoor environments, the Resolve hoodie excels at keeping you warm and comfortable in changeable conditions . Built using Gore-Tex Windstopper, highly breathable fabric offers windproof protection with additional water resistance, whilst the water resistant 750FP HyperDRY™ down performance offers lightweight high performance warmth



### MATERIALS

- Outer - Windstopper products by Gore-Tex labs 30D 100% Nylon with PFC-Free DWR Coating for windproof, breathable performance
- Insulation - 120g (medium) of Hyperdry® 750 Fill Power RDS approved Duck down offers exceptional lightweight thermal performance
- Lining - PEAQ 20D 100% Recycled Nylon lining with PFC Free DWR coating

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers exceptional fit and protection
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Brushed tricot inner collar for added next to skin comfort
- Elasticated cuffs to lock in warmth and protect against cold wind
- YKK reverse coil centre front zip
- YKK reverse coil hand pockets for secure storage
- Internal zipped chest pocket for secure easy to reach storage
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

### BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S TUNDRA HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FTUNH**



OYSTER



DEEP FOREST

BLACK

The Tundra Hoodie is constructed from a durable recycled nylon ripstop and filled with 700 fill power RENU recycled down. Super warm and versatile, the Tundra Hoodie is a cosy down duvet jacket with a longer cut to lock out the cold.



### MATERIALS

- 100% recycled Barrier AC Eco nylon with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 220g (size UK 10) of 100% recycled water resistant, fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 700+ fill power
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Flattering baffled construction
- Adjustable hood
- Full-length, two-way YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Adjustable waist drawcord
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

515g / 18.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

79.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/<br>US14/XXL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|

# WOMEN'S COMPOSITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FCOHO**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

MULBERRY

Blending our latest fabric technologies using our most durable, high-stretch materials to offer a protective thermal layer for unrestricted movement in cold conditions.



**USP**

- DURABLE DESIGN - Pertex Quantum 3D weave works alongside our THERMO Stretch fleece using Nylon 66 yarns to offer extreme, durable protection that will withstand the harshest conditions
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERFORMANCE DOWN - HyperDRY 750+ fill power Duck down with PFC-Free DWR greatly improves thermal performance in wetter conditions.

**MATERIALS**

- Outer - Pertex Quantum 20D 85% Nylon 15% Polyurethane 3D Plain weave with 2 way stretch and PC-Free DWR Coating
- 750+ fill power Hyperdry RDS certified 90/10 Duck Down with PFC-Free DWR Coating (82g size Medium)
- Sleeves & Hood - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane High stretch brushed back fleece

**FEATURES**

- High collared hood with ergonomic fit
- YKK Vislon centre front zip with rear storm guard
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

395g / 13.9oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|



Synthetic  
Insulation

|          | XPD | XT | CORE                                                                                                              | LITE                                                                                                                                | NANO                                                                                                                     |
|----------|-----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Respond  |     |    |  <p>Women's Respond Hoodie</p> |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                          |
| Fireball |     |    |                                                                                                                   |  <p>Women's Fireball Lite Hoodie</p>             |                                                                                                                          |
| Icarus   |     |    |  <p>Women's Icarus Hoodie</p>  |  <p>Women's Icarus Lite Hoodie</p>               |                                                                                                                          |
| Sirocco  |     |    |                                                                                                                   |  <p><b>NEW</b> Women's Sirocco Lite Hoodie</p> |  <p>Women's Sirocco Lite Jacket</p> |

WOMEN'S RESPOND HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FRSPH**



SAFFRON RED



DEEP FOREST

BLACK

Built for high-intensity activities in Scottish Winter mountain conditions, the Respond hoodie will keep you comfortable regardless of work rate in changeable conditions as a lightweight outer layer in drier conditions or as warm midlayer during wet weather



MATERIALS

- Outer - Pertex® Quantum Eco 30D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC Free DWR Coating for lightweight windproof protection
- Insulation - Primaloft® Silver 80g/m2 100% Recycled Polyester for weather resistant lightweight thermal performance
- Lining - PEAQ Eco 20D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC Free DWR coating for lightweight comfort with a reduced environmental impact

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with stiffened peak
- Elasticated shaped cuff for added protection
- Sleeve articulation for added comfort during dynamic movement
- YKK Vislon centre front zip
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

410g / 14.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S FIREBALL LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFILH**



MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE

DEEP FOREST

Lightweight, warm and breathable, the Fireball Lite Hoodie is filled with recycled Dynamic Eco insulation to provide excellent core body warmth. The air permeable outer shell and lining provide stretch and help regulate temperature during active use. Coupled with stretch Thermo Grid side and underarm panels, the unique combination of materials is optimised to handle a range of conditions and activities as a mid or outer layer.



MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid brushed back stretch fleece side panels and underarms
- Featherlite™ Air nylon stretch outer and lining
- Recycled 40g/m2 Dynamic Eco Insulation in the core body and hood

FEATURES

- Insulated under helmet hood
- Articulated arms for high reach movement
- Full-length YKK VISLON® front zip with internal storm flap
- Two hand pockets with YKK zips
- Low bulk elasticated cuffs
- Adjustable hem drawcord
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

320g / 11.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

66.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/<br>US14/XXL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|



# WOMEN'S ICARUS HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FICHO



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

Warm, lightweight synthetic insulated hoodie that's built to last, the Icarus hoodie is a versatile warm layer for cold and wet mountain conditions. New dual Primaloft technology synthetic insulation improves thermal performance and durability, ensuring versatile, high performance that lasts.



### MATERIALS

- Outer - Barrier RS Eco 20D 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop balances lightweight windproof performance alongside comfortable durability with a lower environmental impact
- Insulation - Core body, hood and sleeves - Primaloft® Black 125g 100% Recycled Polyester
- Insulation - Core body, hood, sleeves and shoulders - Primaloft® Silver 40g/m2 100% Recycled Polyester
- Lining - Barrier RS Eco 20D 100% Recycled Polyester for lightweight comfort with a reduced environmental impact

### FEATURES

- Dual technology primaloft insulation increases durability and reduces cold spots keeping you warmer for longer
- Elasticated hood opening protects against cold wind
- Elasticated cuff opening for added protection against cold winds
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage
- YKK reverse coil centre front zip
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

420g / 14.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S ICARUS LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FICLH



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

TIGERLILY

The Icarus Lite Hoodie is a lightweight and flexible layer for moving fast when climbing or trekking. Featuring 100% recycled PrimaLoft® insulation throughout the garment, this hoodie offers maximum warmth with minimal weight. Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch in the side body provides freedom of movement where you need it, and an insulated hood offers respite from those freezing winds and frigid belays when you're up high.



### MATERIALS

- 100% Recycled Barrier RS Eco outer and lining in the main body
- 100% recycled Primaloft® Black ThermoPlume Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms outer layer
- 100% recycled 25g/m2 Primaloft® Silver Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms inner layer
- 100% recycled 40g/m2 Primaloft® Silver Insulation over the shoulders
- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

### FEATURES

- Insulated under helmet hood with stretch bound face aperture
- Full length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Adjustable rear hem
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

420g / 14.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|



# WOMEN'S SIROCCO LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FSILH**



BLACK **NEW**



MOONSCAPE **NEW**

Protective midlayer built to excel in keeping you warm without overheating during dynamic mountain activities



### MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE AIR Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using full dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. PFC Free (C0) DWR.
- Dynamic Insulation 100% Polyester (recycled) with 4 way stretch and excellent thermal performance in both wet and dry conditions
- THERMO STRETCH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 66, 8% Elastane Smooth face brushed back fleece with high performance and extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management

### FEATURES

- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Insulated core body for warmth and protection
- Fleece side and under arm panels for comfort, excellent moisture management and freedom of movement
- Trim fit allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

260g / 9.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S SIROCCO LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FSILJ**



MOONSCAPE



BLACK

Engineered to excel across multiple activities, the Sirocco positions high performance fabrics to offer comprehensive protection and comfort for the ultimate versatile midlayer



### USP

- BREATHABLE PROTECTION - Wind resistant and highly breathable insulated core protects and keeps the body warm without overheating during more demanding activities
- DYNAMIC COMFORT - High stretch fleece panelling ensures uninhibited movement during dynamic activities
- VERSATILE LAYERING - Designed for layering, lightweight smooth faced textiles cut to a trim fit allow the wearer to easily adapt their layering system to changing needs

### MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE AIR 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D ripstop with mechanical stretch and PFC DWR coating offers high wind resistance and exceptional breathability
- Dynamic Insulation 100% Polyester (recycled) with 4 way stretch and excellent thermal performance in both wet and dry conditions
- THERMO STRETCH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 66, 8% elastane smooth face brushed back fleece with high performance extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management

### FEATURES

- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the trim fit allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use
- Performance mapping. Materials are positioned to maximise performance where it's needed
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Double-sided collar for extra protection
- Low profile stretch cuffs avoid chaffing

- Low profiles stretch hem avoid chaffing
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight and improves layering ability
- YKK zipped hand pockets
- Trim fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

225g / 7.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|





## SIROCCO LITE HOODIE

Find your flow

Breathable, active insulation to manage your personal microclimate, unlock high performance and let you discover your flow.



|          | XPD | XT | CORE                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             | LITE | NANO                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                         |
|----------|-----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nordes   |     |    | <br>Women's Nordes Hoodie       | <br>Women's Nordes Pants |      |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Tenacity |     |    | <br>NEW Women's Tenacity Hoodie |                                                                                                             |      | <br>NEW Women's Tenacity Nano Hoodie | <br>NEW Women's Tenacity Nano Jacket |
| Khamsin  |     |    | <br>Women's Khamsin Hoodie     |                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |

Softshell



# WOMEN'S NORDES HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FNORH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



CORNFLOWER

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains



### USP

- **DURABLE PROTECTION** - Windstopper by Gore-tex labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new Gore-Tex ePE membrane
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- **ADAPTABLE VENTILATION** - Easy access pitzip ventilation offers adaptable comfort and protection during both demanding ascents and exposed descents

### MATERIALS

- **GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE** 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- **GRANITE STRETCH** 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

### FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, this jacket optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with the storage needs of the user in mind this jacket has multiple harness and pack compatible pockets for all day adaptable performance
- Built on a new product block this jacket has improved fit ergonomics and is engineered with optimum arm articulation and reach for mountain activities and dynamic movements

- Helmet compatible hood with laminated peak and full adjustment
- Sleeve articulation with hook and loop adjustable cuffs
- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK 2 way zipped centre front with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Comprehensive storage with x2 YKK zipped chest pockets, hand pockets and internal drop pocket
- Trim fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

500g / 17.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S NORDES PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FNORP**



ECLIPSE BLUE



CITRUS SPRING

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains



### USP

- **DURABLE PROTECTION** - Windstopper by Gore-tex labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new Gore-Tex ePE membrane
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- **ERGONOMIC DESIGN** - Built with easy access harness compatible pockets and ventilation together with a fully adjustable waistband for a precision fit, these softshell pants offer maximum unhindered performance

### MATERIALS

- **GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE** 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- **GRANITE STRETCH** 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

### FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, these pants optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with multiple storage options, pockets are positioned under a jackets hem and are harness compatible for all day adaptable performance

- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the precision trim fit and articulated cut provides uninhibited comfort and performance for active use
- Integrated velcro adjustable waist, centre front fly with secure press snap closure and brace loop
- Adjustable reinforced hem with internal low-profile gaiter allows for an adaptable fit with a variety of ski / mountaineering boots
- Quick action side vents allow for easy ventilation on the move
- 2 YKK zipped harness compatible hand pockets, and a large pleated thigh pocket
- **GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE** seat panels offer protection when sitting on wet ground
- Trim fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

525g / 18.5oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S TENACITY HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FTENH



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW



TIGERLILY  
NEW

Adaptable to changing activity levels and conditions, this softshell hoodie is engineered to balance durable weather resistance and moisture management for year round use on the mountain



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Elastane Double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery. PFC-Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- YKK centre front zip
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

480g / 16.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S TENACITY NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FTNNH



MOONSCAPE NEW



ECLIPSE BLUE  
NEW

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g / 8.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|



## TENACITY NANO

---

Granite toughness when  
every gram counts



---

Highly breathable softshell  
protection with minimal  
seams to do more with less  
worn weight and be tough  
enough to hit your goals.

# WOMEN'S TENACITY NANO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: FTNNJ



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW



MOONSCAPE NEW

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

215g / 7.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S KHAM SIN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FKHAH



BLACK



MOONSCAPE

Combining our Raptor Flex double weave softshell fabric with Octa fleece lining offers a durable, protective, highly breathable and very efficient system that manages moisture; keeping your warm, dry and protected



### USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Our Raptor Flex double weave softshell is extremely durable, protecting against rugged terrain and biting winter winds
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Highly efficient Octa fleece is lightweight, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm
- BUILT TO MOVE - Fabrics work together with high levels of stretch to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities

### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR FLEX 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane plain weave with PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- OCTA 100% Polyester (recycled) innovative fibre structure excels in efficient thermal and moisture management performance

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak, adjustable hem and elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather and lock in warmth providing critical protection
- Mapped lining construction maximises performance and allows for easy layering
- Made for an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a winter base layer or lightweight fleece
- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather ingress
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation

- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets, covered with welts for added protection
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

520g / 18.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

68.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|



A close-up photograph of a person's arm wearing a bright blue jacket. The sleeve is wrinkled, and a small, light-colored logo is visible. The logo consists of a stylized diamond shape made of four lines, followed by the text "WINDSTOPPER" in a bold, sans-serif font, and "BY GORE-TEX LABS" in a smaller font below it. The background is a blurred, light blue sky. A portion of a yellow garment is visible at the bottom left, and a metal pole with a colorful object is visible on the right.

 WINDSTOPPER  
BY GORE-TEX LABS



|         | XPD | XT                                                                                                                 | CORE                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                   | LITE                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                        | NANO |
|---------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Fury    |     |                                                                                                                    |  <p>Women's Fury Hoodie</p>                   |  <p>Women's Fury Pants</p>     |  <p>Women's Fury Lite Hoodie</p>                   |  <p>Women's Fury Lite Jacket</p>                    |      |
| Protium |     |  <p>Women's Protium XT Hoodie</p> |  <p>New Colour<br/>Women's Protium Hoodie</p> |  <p>Women's Protium Jacket</p> |  <p>New Colour<br/>Women's Protium Lite Hoodie</p> |  <p>New Colour<br/>Women's Protium Lite Pull-On</p> |      |
| Caldus  |     |                                                                                                                    |  <p>Women's Caldus Jacket</p>               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                        |      |

Fleece

# WOMEN'S FURY HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFRYH**



MULBERRY



BLACK    ECLIPSE BLUE    SAFFRON RED    PALE SAGE

A lightweight technical hoodie built with THERMO STRETCH brushed back fleece for insulating freedom of movement in the alpine. With a full-length zip and low profile hem and cuffs, this hoodie is the perfect partner for fast mountain assaults - either on its own or as a layering piece under your outer shell.

**MATERIALS**

- THERMO STRETCH brushed back fleece

**FEATURES**

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

325g / 11.5oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

63.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S FURY PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FFRPA**



BLACK

Durable and highly breathable fleece pant that offers high levels of comfort in a wide variety of conditions and activities. The Fury pants use Thermo Stretch brushed back fleece fabric that offers high levels of comfort through its excellent warmth to weight ratio and high levels of stretch. Perfect as both a base layer or midlayer

**MATERIALS**

- Main - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane
- Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

**FEATURES**

- Elasticated waistband with drawcord adjustment
- Low profile rise and side seams for comfort next to skin
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

220g / 7.8oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S FURY LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFULH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

TIGERLILY

Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



### USP

- **BUILT TO MOVE** - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- **LIGHTWEIGHT** - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

### FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

280g / 9.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

62.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US2/XXS | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

# WOMEN'S FURY LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FFULJ**



TIGERLILY



MOONSCAPE

ECLIPSE BLUE

Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



### USP

- **BUILT TO MOVE** - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- **LIGHTWEIGHT** - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

### FEATURES

- Snug collar
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

230g / 8.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

62.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|



# WOMEN'S PROTIUM XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRXJ**



MULBERRY



BLACK      DEEP FOREST      ECLIPSE BLUE

Designed as a mid-layer for active mountain use in colder conditions, the Protium XT Hoodie uses double weave fleece with a woven outer and a mid-loft brushed grid backer which is highly effective at assisting temperature regulation.

**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Grid HL brushed back fleece with stretch

**FEATURES**

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISLON® front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK zips
- Low profile seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Mountain Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

355g / 12.5oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

65.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

# WOMEN'S PROTIUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRHO**



OYSTER NEW COLOUR



MULBERRY      DEEP FOREST      ECLIPSE BLUE      MOONSCAPE



TIGERLILY

We've taken our best selling Protium Hoodie and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the enviroment



**USP**

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

**MATERIALS**

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

**FEATURES**

- Under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

325g / 11.5oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

63.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US2/XS | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

# WOMEN'S PROTIUM JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRMJ**



MULBERRY



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

MOONSCAPE

We've taken our best selling Protium Jacket and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the enviroment



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

### MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

### FEATURES

- Snug protective collar
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

315g / 11.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR<br>34/US2/<br>XXS | UK8/EUR<br>36/US4/<br>XS | UK10/EUR<br>R38/US6<br>/S | UK12/EUR<br>R40/US8<br>/M | UK14/EUR<br>R42/US10<br>0/L | UK16/EUR<br>R44/US12<br>2/XL | UK18/EUR<br>R46/US14<br>4/XXL |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|

# WOMEN'S PROTIUM LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPOLH**



CORNFLOWER

NEW COLOUR



MOONSCAPE

ECLIPSE BLUE

MULBERRY

NEW COLOUR

We've taken our protium fleece and significantly improved it's warmth to weight, making it 35% lighter without any reduction in thermal performance control.

### USP

- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.

### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Grid Lite 92% Polyester 8% Elastane brushed grid back fleece with 4 way stretch with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Snug under the helmet hood
- Full Length YKK centre front zip
- Low Profile flatlocked seams
- YKK zipped handpockets
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

215g / 7.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR<br>34/US2/<br>XXS | UK8/EUR<br>36/US4/<br>XS | UK10/EUR<br>R38/US6<br>/S | UK12/EUR<br>R40/US8<br>/M | UK14/EUR<br>R42/US10<br>0/L | UK16/EUR<br>R44/US12<br>2/XL | UK18/EUR<br>R46/US14<br>4/XXL |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|

# WOMEN'S PROTIUM LITE PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRLP**



CITRUS SPRING



SEA MIST

NEW COLOUR

CORNFLOWER

NEW COLOUR

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Protium Lite Pull-On serves as an excellent base or mid layer for any adventure. The THERMO GRID fleece fabric features a brushed grid back construction to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively, and an under helmet hood offers added protection from the elements when you're out on the hill.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid Lite brushed back fleece with stretch

### FEATURES

- Snug collar
- 1/3 length YKK front zip
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

170g / 6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

62.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US2/XXS | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

# WOMEN'S CALDUS JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FCAJA**



ECLIPSE BLUE



OYSTER

This high pile fleece is the optimum mid layer for cold conditions, under a shell. Extremely warm with exceptional moisture management properties and stretch for high levels of comfort during demanding conditions and environments



### USP

- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - Built to optimise outerwear performance, minimising overheating and buildup of moisture, THERMO HL fabric is extremely breathable allowing moisture to escape easily
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE** - THERMO HL high loft fabric is highly effective at trapping warm air allowing the wearer to stay warm and comfortable in very cold conditions
- FIT FOR PURPOSE** - Optimal storage with two large YKK zipped hand pockets

### MATERIALS

- THERMO HL 100% polyester (70% recycled) high loft is engineered for exceptional warmth and moisture management, with mechanical stretch for unrestrictive movement

### FEATURES

- Designed on our new regular block to provide an effective layering piece, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a base layer while allowing for additional outer-layers when needed
- High collar adds addition thermal protection
- Low profile stretch cuffs for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets for versatile storage
- Regular fit

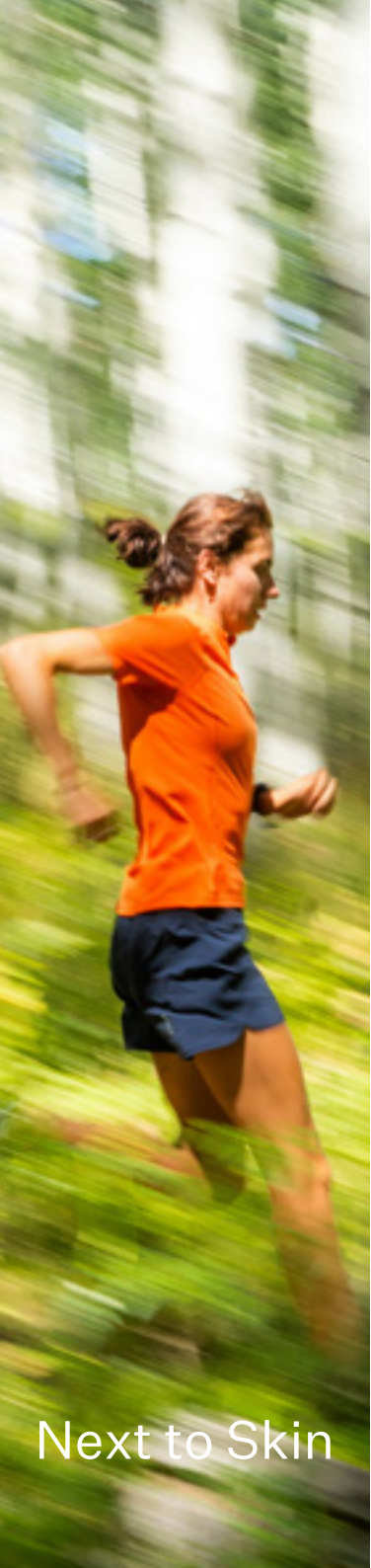
### WEIGHT (APPROX):

339g / 12oz

### BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|



|          | XPD | XT                                                                                                                  | CORE                                                                                                                              | LITE                                                                                                                             | NANO                                                                                                                     |
|----------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Logowear |     |                                                                                                                     |  <p>New Women's Alhena T-Shirt</p>             |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |
|          |     |                                                                                                                     |  <p>New Women's Alhena Mountain 25 T-Shirt</p> |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |
| Dart     |     |  <p>Women's Dart XT Zip Neck</p>   |  <p>New Colour Women's Dart Zip Neck</p>       |  <p>Women's Dart Lite T-Shirt</p>             |  <p>Women's Dart Nano Zip T-Shirt</p> |
|          |     |  <p>Women's Dart XT Long Janes</p> |  <p>Women's Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p>       |  <p>Women's Dart Lite Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p> |  <p>New Women's Dart Nano T-Shirt</p> |
|          |     |                                                                                                                     |  <p>New Colour Women's Dart T-Shirt</p>      |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |
|          |     |                                                                                                                     |  <p>Women's Dart Vest</p>                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |

Next to Skin





## ALHENA T-SHIRT

---

Naturally enhanced performance



---

Merino and polyester combine to create moisture-wicking, fast-drying, and soft-feeling performance with Polygiene.

# WOMEN'S ALHENA T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FALTS**



DEEP FOREST **NEW**



BLACK  
**NEW**

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



### MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Boxy Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

150g / 5.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

58cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S ALHENA MOUNTAIN 25 T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FAMTS**

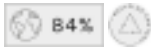


MOONSCAPE **NEW**



PEBBLE BLUE  
**NEW**

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



### MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Mountain graphic design on backside
- Boxy Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

150g / 5.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

58cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S DART XT ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **FDXZN**



PALE SAGE



BLACK      DEEP FOREST      ECLIPSE BLUE      SASKATOON BERRY

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



**MATERIALS**

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 160g/m2 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

**FEATURES**

- Low profile collar with 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto lock zip
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

170g / 6oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

64.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2/XXS | UK8/EUR 36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR 38/US6/S | UK12/EUR 40/US8/M | UK14/EUR 42/US10/L | UK16/EUR 44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR 46/US14/XXL |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|

# WOMEN'S DART XT LONG JANES

PRODUCT CODE: **FDXLJ**



BLACK

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



**MATERIALS**

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 175g/m2 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

**FEATURES**

- Elasticated waistband for secure comfortable fit
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Next-to-Skin Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

140g / 4.9oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2/XXS | UK8/EUR 36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR 38/US6/S | UK12/EUR 40/US8/M | UK14/EUR 42/US10/L | UK16/EUR 44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR 46/US14/XXL |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|

WOMEN'S DART ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: FDRZI



SEA MIST NEW COLOUR



CORNFLOWER    BLACK    ECLIPSE BLUE    ALLIUM



MULBERRY    TIGERLILY

The Dart Zip Neck is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Low profile collar
- 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g / 4.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR<br>34/US2 | UK8/EUR<br>36/US4 | UK10/EUR<br>R38/US6 | UK12/EUR<br>R40/US8 | UK14/EUR<br>R42/US10 | UK16/EUR<br>R44/US12 | UK18/EUR<br>R46/US14 |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|       | XXS               | XS                | S                   | M                   | L                    | 2/XL                 | 4/XXL                |

WOMEN'S DART LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: FDLST



CORNFLOWER



ALLIUM    BLACK    ECLIPSE BLUE    MULBERRY



TIGERLILY

The Dart Long sleeve t-shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 4.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR<br>34/US2 | UK8/EUR<br>36/US4 | UK10/EUR<br>R38/US6 | UK12/EUR<br>R40/US8 | UK14/EUR<br>R42/US10 | UK16/EUR<br>R44/US12 | UK18/EUR<br>R46/US14 |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|       | XXS               | XS                | S                   | M                   | L                    | 2/XL                 | 4/XXL                |

# WOMEN'S DART T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDTTS**



TIGERLILY



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

MOONSCAPE

ALLIUM



CORNFLOWER

SEA MIST

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

The Dart t-shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g / 3.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US2/XXS | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/2/XL | UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|

# WOMEN'S DART VEST

PRODUCT CODE: **FDAVE**



BLACK



MOONSCAPE

The Dart Vest uses 100% recycled APEX fabric, which perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and has a POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finish for multi-day freshness.



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

85g / 3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

60.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US2/XXS | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|



WOMEN'S DART LITE T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: FDITS



ALLIUM



CITRUS SPRING

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart Lite T-Shirt is an all-mountain technical baselayer for cool to mild conditions. Made with a lighter weight, 100% recycled APEX PK Eco fabric, it perfectly balances warmth with wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- Apex PK Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

70g / 2.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3  | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR  | UK16/EUR   |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|       | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 8/US6/S  | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S DART LITE LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: FDLLS



ALLIUM



CITRUS SPRING

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart Lite Long Sleeve T-Shirt is an all-mountain technical baselayer for cool to mild conditions. Made with a lighter weight, 100% recycled APEX PK Eco fabric, it perfectly balances warmth with wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- Apex PK Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g / 3.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3  | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR  | UK16/EUR   |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|       | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 8/US6/S  | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S DART NANO ZIP T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDNZT**



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

TIGERLILY

The Dart Nano Zip T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer for your fastest and lightest missions. The 100% recycled and supremely lightweight APEX LITE ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- Apex Lite Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Close fit collar
- 1/4 length YKK front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3  | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR  | UK16/EUR   |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|       | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 8/US6/S  | 10/US8/M | 12/US10/L | 14/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S DART NANO T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDNTS**



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW



SEA MIST

NEW

Our pinnacle technical T-Shirt. 30% lighter than our highly regarded Dart with improved moisture management for exceptional all-day comfort.



MATERIALS

- APEX Lite 100% POLYESTER (RECYCLED) 15+ UPF protection. Quick drying and comfortable fabric. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams for maximum next-to-skin comfort
- Montane branded reflective details on front and back
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3  | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR  | UK16/EUR   |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|       | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 8/US6/S  | 10/US8/M | 12/US10/L | 14/US12/XL |



Legwear

|            | XPD | XT                                                                                                                      | CORE                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       | LITE                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                         | NANO |
|------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Terra      |     |  <p>Women's Terra Stretch XT Pants</p> |  <p>Women's Terra Stretch Pants</p>                 |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |  <p>Women's Terra Stretch Lite Pants</p> |  <p>New Colour Women's Terra Stretch Lite Shorts</p> |      |
| Ineo       |     |  <p>Women's Ineo XT Pants</p>          |  <p>Women's Ineo Pants</p>                          |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Tucana     |     |                                                                                                                         |  <p>Women's Tucana Pants</p>                        |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |  <p>Women's Tucana Lite Pants</p>        |  <p>Women's Tucana Lite Shorts</p>                   |      |
| Genoa      |     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |  <p>New Women's Genoa Lite Pant</p>      |  <p>New Women's Genoa Lite Short</p>                 |      |
| Jetstream  |     |                                                                                                                         |  <p>New Women's Jetstream 4" Shorts</p>  |  <p>New Women's Jetstream 6" Shorts</p> |  <p>New Women's Jetstream 4" Short Tights</p> |  <p>New Women's Jetstream 6" Short Tights</p> |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Slipstream |     |                                                                                                                         |  <p>Women's Slipstream Thermal Tights</p>          |  <p>Women's Slipstream Trail Tights</p>           |  <p>Women's Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts</p>                      |  <p>Women's Slipstream 4" Shorts</p>                  |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Volantis   |     |                                                                                                                         |  <p>New Women's Volantis 4" Shorts</p> |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                         |      |

WOMEN'S TERRA STRETCH XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: FTXTR



BLACK

The Terra Stretch XT Pants are our most rugged technical mountain pants, designed for mountaineering, scrambling and everything in-between. Boasting a comprehensive feature set to compliment the tried and tested GRANITE Stretch Thermal fabric, the Terra XT Pants are light weight whilst still retaining their robustness and versatility.



MATERIALS

- Main - Granite Stretch Thermal 260g/m2 50% Nylon 42% Polyester 8% Elastane 4 way stretch double weave with peached finish and a PFC-DWR Coating
- Instep - Schoeller® Keprotec® Kevlar® 85% Nylon 15% Aramid for enhanced durability

FEATURES

- Brace hooks compatible with Montane braces
- Low profile waistband with secure Snap opening
- Zipped fly opening
- Two mesh lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Deep mesh lined thigh pocket with YKK zips
- Side seam zipped mesh lined ventilation
- Pre-articulated knees and gusseted crotch
- Zipped gusseted hem with Reinforced instep
- Zipped rear pocket
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

490g / 17.3oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

WOMEN'S TERRA STRETCH PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: FSTPR



DEEP FOREST



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Terra Stretch Pant is designed for multi-activity mountain use. Combining Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric with a tough CORDURA® rip-stop instep and regular fit, these pants offer freedom of movement in a durable package - perfect for everything from hikes in the hills to multi-day missions in the mountains.



MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- CORDURA® rip-stop instep with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped, mesh-lined thigh vents
- Zip and press stud ankle adjustment
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

345g / 12.2oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US2/XS | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

# WOMEN'S TERRA STRETCH LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: FTSLR



ECLIPSE BLUE



BLACK

The Terra Stretch Lite Pants are designed for mountain walking and hiking. Made using Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric in a regular fit, these pants offer freedom of movement in a lightweight and packable package. Two mesh-lined hand pockets and a concealed zipped rear pocket offer ample storage for essentials, while a zipped fly with button closure keeps the pants secure.



**MATERIALS**

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets
- Concealed zipped rear pocket
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

300g / 10.6oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S INEO XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: FIXTR



DEEP FOREST



BLACK

Designed with fast packing and fast and light mountain adventures in mind. With an ultra slim fit, these pants are cut to allow excellent freedom of movement for faster cold weather activities and have a flattering close cut. The Ineo XT Pants are constructed using stretch weather resistant Mala Thermal fabric which has a tough Nylon face and warm fleece backer.



**MATERIALS**

- Main - Mala Thermal 314g/m2 92% Nylon 8% Elastane brushed back double weave with high recovery stretch and a PFC Free DWR Coating

**FEATURES**

- Low profile wide waistband with drawcord adjustment for secure comfortable fit
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Articulated Knees
- Crotch diamond gusset
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

380g / 13.4oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/<br>US2/XS | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/<br>US14/XXL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|



# WOMEN'S INEO PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FINER**



ECLIPSE BLUE



BLACK

The Ineo Pants are a modern classic which balance wind and water resistance with a flattering, comfortable stretch fit making them an ideal go-to pant for spring, summer and autumn mountain adventures.



**MATERIALS**

- Mala Stretch with PFC-free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Deep stretch waistband
- Two low-profile zipped hand pockets
- Articulated knees
- Next-to-Skin Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

250g / 8.8oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR<br>34/US2/<br>XXS | UK8/EUR<br>36/US4/<br>XS | UK10/EU<br>R38/US6<br>/S | UK12/EU<br>R40/US8<br>/M | UK14/EU<br>R42/US1<br>0/L | UK16/EU<br>R44/US1<br>2/XL | UK18/EU<br>R46/US1<br>4/XXL |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

# WOMEN'S TUCANA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FTAPR**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

Using tough, stretchy and wind-resistant GRANITE STRETCH fabric, with a PFC-free DWR for more environmentally friendly durable water resistance, the Tucana Pants are a lightweight softshell pant with a slim fit and clean aesthetic for mountain walking.



**MATERIALS**

- Main - Granite Stretch 207g/m2 88% Nylon 12% Elastane double weave with 4 way stretch and a PFC Free DWR Coating
- Waistband - Mala Lissom 243g/m2 82% Nylon 18% Elastane knit with 4 way stretch a Polygiene® permanent Anti Odour Control

**FEATURES**

- Low profile wide waistband with drawcord adjustment for secure comfortable fit
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Articulated Knees
- Crotch diamond gusset
- Concealed zipped back pocket
- Athletic Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

306g / 10.8oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR<br>34/US2/<br>XXS | UK8/EUR<br>36/US4/<br>XS | UK10/EU<br>R38/US6<br>/S | UK12/EU<br>R40/US8<br>/M | UK14/EU<br>R42/US1<br>0/L | UK16/EU<br>R44/US1<br>2/XL | UK18/EU<br>R46/US1<br>4/XXL |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

# WOMEN'S TUCANA LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: FTUPR



DEEP FOREST



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Tucana Lite Pants are ideal for multi-purpose use in the mountains. Made using Granite Stretch Lite fabric, these pants offer supreme versatility in a durable and wind resistant package. A trim fit provides greater freedom of movement, while two zipped hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket make room for essentials. A deep stretch waistband keeps the pants securely in place through your hardest uphill strides.



### MATERIALS

- Granite Stretch Lite with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- Mala Lissom super stretch waistband

### FEATURES

- Deep stretch waistband
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Articulated knees
- 6" inseam length (UK 10)
- Athletic Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

275g / 9.7oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US2/XXS | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

# WOMEN'S GENOA LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: FGLPR



CAPER

NEW



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW



HUSK

NEW

Performance materials engineered in a classic 5 pocket design for life in the outdoors



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Recycled Plain Weave with 4 way stretch allows for freedom of movement and durable fast drying comfort. 93% Nylon (recycled) 7% Elastane with PFC free DWR coating

### FEATURES

- Classic 5 pocket design
- Two front open hand pockets, with one internal coin pocket
- Two rear open patch pockets
- Zippered fly and button closure
- Subtle Montane logo embroidered patch pocket detail
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g / 10.6oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|



## GENEO LITE PANTS

Built for the journey



The timeless, 5-pocket jean reimagined for a life outside with quick-drying, breathable fabric that's designed to take you further.

# WOMEN'S JETSTREAM 4" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FJSS4**



BLACK **NEW**

CORNFLOWER  
**NEW**

SEA MIST  
**NEW**

Minimalist high comfort short that excels in efficient performance during long mountain runs.



**MATERIALS**

- AEROFlyte Lite 94% Nylon (recycled) 6% Elastane, 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull plain weave, with abrasion resistance 20,000+, exceptional moisture management and quick drying capabilities.

**FEATURES**

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Side splits for maximum freedom of movement
- Bonded hems for lightweight, low-profile construction
- Internal pocket for essential carry
- With a precision engineered fit these shorts are designed to perform with the Jetstream Tights or work independently
- Run Fit
- 4" inseam

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

75g / 2.6oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3  | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR  | UK16/EUR   |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|       | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

# WOMEN'S JETSTREAM 6" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FJSS6**



CORNFLOWER **NEW**

BLACK  
**NEW**

SEA MIST  
**NEW**

Minimalist high comfort short that excels in efficient performance during long mountain runs.



**MATERIALS**

- AEROFlyte Lite 94% Nylon (recycled) 6% Elastane, 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull plain weave, with abrasion resistance 20,000+, exceptional moisture management and quick drying capabilities.

**FEATURES**

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Side splits for maximum freedom of movement
- Bonded hems for lightweight, low-profile construction
- Internal pocket for essential carry
- With a precision engineered fit these shorts are designed to perform with the Jetstream Tights or work independently
- Run Fit
- 6" inseam

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

85g / 3oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3  | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR  | UK16/EUR   |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|       | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |





## JETSTREAM

Built for the long run

The lightweight, low-profile modular short and tight with ultrasonic-welded seams for next-to-skin comfort that goes the distance.



# WOMEN'S JETSTREAM 4" SHORT TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: FJST4



ECLIPSE BLUE NEW

BLACK NEW

Uncompromising attention to comfort during long mountain runs, this minimalist tight offers pinnacle performance without bunching and chaffing



**MATERIALS**

- AEROFlyTE Stretch 76% Nylon (recycled) 24% Elastane provide exceptional 4 way stretch for a second skin fit and outstanding freedom of movement. Deliberately engineered plain weave to minimize weight and manage moisture. Dries quickly and provides permanent odour control POLYGIENE®

**FEATURES**

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low-profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Low-profile waistband offers a precision fit with no bulk
- Ultrasonic welded seams provide a low profile, low weight and extremely comfortable next-to-skin fit, preventing chaffing
- Silicone grippers on hems prevent movement during dynamic activities
- External thigh pocket for critical easy to reach carry
- With external silicone grippers on the hips and a precision fit these tights are designed to perform with the Jetstream Short or work independently
- Run Fit
- 4" inseam

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

55g / 1.9oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3  | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR  | UK16/EUR   |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|       | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

# WOMEN'S JETSTREAM 6" SHORT TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: FJST6



BLACK NEW

ECLIPSE BLUE NEW

Uncompromising attention to comfort during long mountain runs, this minimalist tight offers pinnacle performance without bunching and chaffing



**MATERIALS**

- AEROFlyTE Stretch 76% Nylon (recycled) 24% Elastane provide exceptional 4 way stretch for a second skin fit and outstanding freedom of movement. Deliberately engineered plain weave to minimize weight and manage moisture. Dries quickly and provides permanent odour control POLYGIENE®

**FEATURES**

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low-profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Low-profile waistband offers a precision fit with no bulk
- Ultrasonic welded seams provide a low profile, low weight and extremely comfortable next-to-skin fit, preventing chaffing
- Silicone grippers on hems prevent movement during dynamic activities
- External thigh pocket for critical easy to reach carry
- With external silicone grippers on the hips and a precision fit these tights are designed to perform with the Jetstream Short or work independently
- Run Fit
- 6" inseam

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

60g / 2.1oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3  | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR  | UK16/EUR   |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
|       | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S SLIPSTREAM THERMAL TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: FSTHR



BLACK

The Slipstream thermal Trail Tights are cold weather running tights for long efforts in the cold. Constructed using body mapped fabrics such as fast drying Thermal Dynamic and Granite Loft on the front thighs for additional wind protection. Finished with Polygiene® odour control and reflective detailing, these tights are designed for long days on the hill in autumn and winter.



MATERIALS

- Main - Thermal Dynamic 235g/m2 75% Nylon 25% Elastane 4 ways stretch knit with brushed back and Polygiene permanent Anti-Odour control
- Panels - Granite Loft 215g/m2 44% Nylon 34% Recycled Polyester 13% Elastane Dobby with 4 way stretch

FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with drawcord adjustment
- YKK ankle zips
- Body mapped brushed fabric panels down front thighs offer extra thermal protection
- Crotch gusset offers additional comfort during extended movement
- YKK reverse coil semi Auto lock zipped back pocket for secure storage
- Rear gel shot pockets for easy access
- Reflective branding at front thigh and rear hem for visibility
- Run Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

230g / 8.1oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US2/XXS | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S SLIPSTREAM TRAIL TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: FSTTR



BLACK

The Slipstream Trail Tights are designed specifically for mountain runners. Made with ECONYL® regenerated nylon yarns, they're durable and unrestrictive, while also boasting a reduced environmental impact. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you, while low profile flatlock seams and an internal waist drawcord keep bulk to a minimum. Ankle zippers make the tights easy to put on / take off.



MATERIALS

- Main- VITA with ECONYL® regenerated nylon has a 4 way stretch for unrestricted movement
- Rear knee - Apex-Dry Mesh panels behind knees for improved breathability

FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Discreet thigh pocket
- Stretch waistband with internal waist drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- YKK ankle zippers
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US2/XXS | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

# WOMEN'S SLIPSTREAM TWIN SKIN SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FSTSS**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts are a warm-weather training and racing staple. Made using a super lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric for the outer short, and a CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon inner short, breathability and comfort on your biggest days on the trails are guaranteed. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you, while multiple pocket options provide ample storage for gels and essentials. A stretch waistband with internal drawcord keeps everything secure when you're working hard.



**MATERIALS**

- Aeroflyte QD stretch polyester outer short
- CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon inner short waistband

**FEATURES**

- 13cm inseam length (UK 10)
- Stretch waistband with internal drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

125g / 4.4oz

|       |           |          |          |          |           |            |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| SIZES | UK6/EUR3  | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR  | UK16/EUR   |
|       | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |



WOMEN'S SLIPSTREAM 4" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: FS4SH



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Slipstream 4" Shorts are a warm-weather training and racing staple. Made using a super lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric and featuring multiple pocket options for gels and essentials, they're perfect for your fastest trail runs and intervals when the temperature's heating up. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you.



MATERIALS

- Aeroflyte QD stretch polyester
- CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon waistband

FEATURES

- 10cm inseam length (UK 10)
- Stretch waistband with internal drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US2/XS | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

WOMEN'S VOLANTIS 4" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: FVO4S



MOONSCAPE

NEW



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

CAPER

NEW

Built for moving efficiently on the trail, offering fully featured lightweight performance for adaptable use in warmer conditions.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

FEATURES

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Bonded hems for a considered low-profile finish
- Two concealed and integrated YKK zipped hand pockets offer secure low-profile storage
- Regular Fit
- 4" inseam

WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g / 4.6oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|





## VOLANTIS SHORTS

Built for a life outside



The lightweight, durable short with a gusseted stretch fit to take you everywhere from the road to swimming in a glacier-fed lake.

# WOMEN'S TUCANA LITE SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FTCSH**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST    ECLIPSE BLUE

The Tucana Lite Shorts are ideal for multi-purpose use in the mountains. Made using Granite Stretch Lite fabric, these shorts offer supreme freedom of movement in a durable and wind resistant package. Two zipped hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket offer storage for essentials, while a deep stretch waistband keeps the shorts securely in place through your hardest uphill strides.



**MATERIALS**

- Granite Stretch Lite with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- Mala Lissom super stretch waistband

**FEATURES**

- Deep stretch waistband
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- 15cm inseam length (UK10)
- Athletic Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

170g / 6oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

# WOMEN'S TERRA STRETCH LITE SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FTSSH**



MOONSCAPE [NEW COLOUR](#)



BLACK    ECLIPSE BLUE

The Terra Stretch Lite Shorts are designed for mountain walking and hiking. Made using Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric in a regular fit, these shorts offer freedom of movement in a lightweight and packable package. Two mesh-lined hand pockets and a concealed zipped rear pocket offer ample storage for essentials, while a zipped fly with button closure keeps the shorts secure.



**MATERIALS**

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets
- Concealed zipped rear pocket
- 16cm inseam length (UK 10)
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

190g / 6.7oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/<br>US14/XXL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|

# WOMEN'S GENOA LITE SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FGLSH**



CAPER **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE  
**NEW**

HUSK  
**NEW**

Performance materials engineered in a classic 5 pocket design for life in the outdoors



**MATERIALS**

- GRANITE STRETCH Recycled Plain Weave with 4 way stretch allows for freedom of movement and durable fast drying comfort. 93% Nylon (recycled) 7% Elastane with PFC free DWR coating

**FEATURES**

- Classic 5 pocket design
- Two front open hand pockets, with one internal coin pocket
- Two rear open patch pockets
- Zipped fly and button closure
- Subtle Montane logo embroidered patch pocket detail
- Regular fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

170g / 6oz

|       |                      |                      |                      |                       |                        |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/<br>US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/<br>US6/S | UK12/EUR40/<br>US8/M | UK14/EUR42/<br>US10/L | UK16/EUR44/<br>US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|



Men's











Shell

|             | XPD | XT | CORE                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                        | LITE                                                                                                                    | NANO                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |
|-------------|-----|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Niveus      |     |    |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        | <br>Niveus Lite Jacket               |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |
| Phase       |     |    | <br>Phase Jacket                    | <br>Phase Pants                     | <br>Phase Lite Jacket                | <br>Phase Nano Jacket                    |                                                                                                             |
| Duality     |     |    | <br>Duality Jacket                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |
| Torren      |     |    | <br>Torren Jacket                  |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |
| Cetus       |     |    | <br>New Cetus Jacket               |                                                                                                                        | <br>Cetus Lite Jacket                |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |
| Solution    |     |    | <br>Solution Jacket               | <br>Solution Pants                |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |
| Minimus     |     |    |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        | <br>New Colour Minimus Lite Jacket | <br>Minimus Nano Pull-On               | <br>Minimus Nano Pants |
| Featherlite |     |    | <br>New Colour Featherlite Hoodie | <br>New Colour Featherlite Jacket | <br>New Colour Featherlite Gilet   | <br>New Colour Featherlite Nano Jacket |                                                                                                             |

# MEN'S NIVEUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: MNILJ

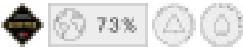


CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

Built to accommodate unpredictable mountain conditions, ideal when in combination with highly breathable softshells, this lightweight and highly packable Gore-Tex shell is built for fast and light ski adventures.



### USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using the new Gore-Tex ePE membrane for trusted high performance weather protection with a reduced environmental impact
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - Suitable for both ascents and descents, large pit-zips alongside breathable Gore-tex fabric allow for adaptable moisture management
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Weighing only 360g (Men's Medium), essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight

### MATERIALS

- Main - GORE-TEX 3L ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D Ripstop weave with C-Knit backer offers reliable wet weather protection (28k Hydrostatic Head) and excellent breathability (RET <13)
- Snow Skirt - PEAQ 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D plain weave lining

### FEATURES

- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems, cuff tabs and snow skirt reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the new trim fit provides uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use
- Helmet compatible hood with full adjustment for complete protection
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- Extended pit-zip ventilation allows for adaptable moisture management

- YKK 2 way aquaguard centre front zip
- YKK aquaguard zipped hand pockets with internal drop pocket for quick access to vital carry
- Low profile snow skirt for lightweight protection against snow ingress
- Trim fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S PHASE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: MPAJ



NEPTUNE BLUE



ADRENALINE RED

ECLIPSE BLUE

Using GORE-TEX Performance Technology 40 Denier fabric throughout, the Phase Jacket provides reliable weather protection and has all the features a hillwalker needs whilst being light and packable.



### MATERIALS

- 40 Denier GORE-TEX Performance Technology

### FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Fully adjustable, roll-away hood with three point 'quick release' adjustment and stiffened peak
- Full-length two-way YKK AQUAGUARD® VISLON front zip with internal storm flap
- Two hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Internal zipped chest pocket
- Shaped cuffs with adjustable hook and loop tabs
- Adjustable hem with cinchable drawcord
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

430g / 15.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

79cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S PHASE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MPHPR**



BLACK

Waterproof and breathable 3L Gore-Tex pants designed for comfort during wet conditions. Lightweight fabric using solution dye technology ensures packability and comfort whilst reducing impact on the environment. Critical features including 3/4 length zipped side seams for ventilation and quick access and elasticated waistband for comfort make this pant perfect for high intensity activity in wet conditions



**MATERIALS**

- Main - Gore-Tex 3L performance shell 40D 100% Nylon with solution dyed technology

**FEATURES**

- Adjustable fully elasticated waistband for all day comfort
- YKK 2 way Aquaguard side seam zips for ventilation and easy access
- Adjustable hem for custom fit
- Brace hooks compatible with Montane braces
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

350g / 12.3oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S PHASE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPHLJ**



STONE BLUE



ECLIPSE BLUE

CITRUS SPRING

The ultimate in lightweight and breathable waterproof protection for a multitude of fast and light mountain adventures, the Phase Lite Jacket uses GORE-TEX Active shell to provide reliable weather protection for outdoor minimalists.



**MATERIALS**

- 30 Denier GORE-TEX Active Shell

**FEATURES**

- Fully seam taped construction
- Fully adjustable, roll-away hood with three point 'quick release' adjustment and stiffened peak
- Full-length YKK AQUAGUARD® front zip with internal storm flap
- Two hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Shaped cuffs with adjustable hook and loop tabs
- Adjustable hem with cinchable drawcord
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

300g / 10.6oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

75cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S PHASE NANO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPNJA**



ELECTRIC BLUE



ALDER GREEN

The Phase Nano Jacket is designed for fast and light mountain-goers with no room for compromise. Made using a 13 Denier GORE-TEX Active Shell fabric and a fully seam taped construction, this waterproof layer offers maximum protection with minimum weight.



### MATERIALS

- 13 Denier GORE-TEX Active Shell

### FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Fully adjustable hood with 3 point 'quick release' adjustment and stiffened peak
- Full length YKK AQUAGUARD® front zip with internal storm flap
- Two hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Adjustable rear hem
- Part-elasticated, shaped cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g / 8.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S DUALITY JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MDUJ**



DARK GARNET



BLACK



CAPER

Complete winter weather protection. Gore-tex trusted wet weather performance is engineered with our synthetic insulation to keep the wearer warm and dry during cold wet conditions.



### USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using the new Gore-Tex ePE membrane for trusted high performance weather protection with a reduced environmental impact
- WEATHER PROTECTION - Adaptable collared hood offers comprehensive weather protection during changeable conditions
- FIT FOR PURPOSE - Built for protection, the extended body length offers total weather protection

- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

595g / 21oz

### BACK LENGTH:

81cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

### MATERIALS

- Gore-Tex 2L ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with PFC free DWR coating delivers reliable wet weather protection (28k Hydrostatic Head) and breathability (RET <13)
- Primaloft Silver 100% Polyester (recycled) Men's 100g/m2 Body and 80g/m2 Sleeves for efficient thermal performance
- PEAQ 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D plain weave liner with PFC free DWR coating

### FEATURES

- Covered pockets for additional wet weather protection
- Mapped insulation for core body warmth and unrestricted movement
- Adjustable collared hood for additional protection in changeable conditions
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK aquaguard centre front zip
- Covered YKK aquaguard zipped hand pockets and YKK zipped Internal chest pocket



# MEN'S TORREN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MTOJA**



BLACK



SEA MIST    FLAME ORANGE    NEPTUNE BLUE

Built for those pushing limits in the mountains, this protective waterproof jacket offers exceptional breathability and packable performance



### USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our Petrichor waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Highly breathable (RET <6) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- VENTILATION - Large pit-zips alongside our breathable Petrichor waterproof technology allows for adaptable moisture management

### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (RET <6)

### FEATURES

- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
- Fully adjustable mountain hood offers helmet compatibility, precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves WITH Grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- Pit zip ventilation offers adaptable moisture management
- YKK Aquaguard 2-way centre front zip
- YKK aquaguard harness-compatible hand pockets and zipped internal chest pocket
- Mountain fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

425g / 15oz

### BACK LENGTH:

77.5 (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S CETUS JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MCTJA**



CAPER **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE    NEPTUNE BLUE    SEA MIST  
**NEW**    **NEW**    **NEW**

Waterproof protection engineered to maximise breathability to adapt to changeable conditions on the trail



### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (<7 RET)

### FEATURES

- Covered YKK Aquaguard zipped hand pockets for additional wet weather protection, and YKK zipped internal chest pocket
- YKK Aquaguard 2 way centre front zip
- Fully adjustable hood offers precision adjustment and unhindered vision
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Fully adjustable hem
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Our new fit block provides uninhibited movement, comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering systems
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

395g / 13.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

CETUS

Breathe easy through  
the downpour



PFAS FREE  
DWR



RECYCLED  
CONTENT



RELIABLE WATERPROOF  
PERFORMANCE



BUILT TO  
BREATHE



PETRICHOR™  
TECHNOLOGY

Waterproof, extremely  
breathable Petrichor  
technology built with  
movement patterns in mind  
to give you confidence in the  
wettest weather.

# MEN'S CETUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MCLJA**



STONE BLUE



CAPER

ECLIPSE BLUE

ACER RED

Built for packable high-performance protection, the Cetus Lite blends essential features with the lightweight extremely breathable fabric to offer unrivalled comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits



### USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our Petrichor waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Exceptionally breathable (RET <5) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight

### MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 21D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional breathability (RET <5)

### FEATURES

- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Fully adjustable hood offers precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK Aquaguard centre front zip and hand pockets
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

320g / 11.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

81cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S SOLUTION JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MSOJA**



BLACK

The most sustainable waterproof jacket we can build. Every aspect has been deeply considered to significantly reduce the environmental impact of this highly durable, timeless jacket.



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - Using Pertex Revolve we've significantly increased the recycled Polyester content(100% Face fabric, 75% membrane and 100% backer)
- SOLUTION DYED - Directly colouring the liquid polymer has allowed us to reduce water consumption of the fabric by over 50% and permanently colourfast
- VENTED STORAGE - Innovative dual function front pockets adapt into large from venting for improved breathability on the Jacket

### MATERIALS

- Outer - Pertex Shield Revolve 50D 100% Polyester (recycled) Solution dyed plain weave with PFC-Free DWR significantly increases use of recycled content, reduces water consumption by over 50% and is PFC-Free

### FEATURES

- Front adjustable hood with reinforced peak and pre-elasticated back offers exceptional fit and protection
- Raised collar offers additional protection and comfort
- Sleeve articulation for added comfort during dynamic movement
- Hook and Loop cuff adjustment to lock in fit and improve protection against wind and rain
- YKK Aquaguard centre front zip offers durable water resistant adjustment
- Innovative dual function front pockets using YKK Aquaguard zips with dual YKK sliders for additional venting solution
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind and rain
- External hanging loop

- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g / 16.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

79cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S SOLUTION PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MSOPA**



BLACK

The most sustainable waterproof pant we can build. Every aspect has been deeply considered to significantly reduce the environmental impact of this highly durable, timeless pant.



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - Using Pertex Revolve we've significantly increased the recycled Polyester content(100% Face fabric, 75% membrane and 100% backer)
- SOLUTION DYED - Directly colouring the liquid polymer has allowed us to reduce water consumption of the fabric by over 50% and permanently colourfast
- RECYCLED COMPONENTS - We've used recycled materials from YKK Natulon zips to recycled adjustments to further reduce environmental impact

### MATERIALS

- Outer - Pertex Shield Revolve 50D 100% Polyester (recycled) Solution dyed plain weave with PFC-Free DWR

### FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with front bungee cord adjustment for adaptable fit
- Articulated knees for increased ease of movement
- YKK Natulon 3/4 length side zips for improved access
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

290g / 10.2oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S MINIMUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MMILJ**



NAGAMI ORANGE

NEW COLOUR



BLACK

ELECTRIC BLUE

The Minimus Lite is a super breathable waterproof layer that's perfect for running and endurance mountain days. Featuring a 20 Denier PERTEX® SHIELD fabric with a fully seam taped construction, this jacket offers lightweight and packable protection when you need it most. A minimalist feature set helps to keep the weight down, and added stretch allows for an active, trim fit.



### MATERIALS

- 20 Denier PERTEX® SHIELD

### FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Fully adjustable hood with 3 points of adjustment
- Full-length YKK AQUAGUARD® front zip with internal storm flap
- Two hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Adjustable hem with cinchable drawcord
- Part-elasticated, shaped cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

215g / 7.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|



# UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **UMNPO**



CHARCOAL

The Minimus Nano Pull-On is a supremely lightweight layer designed for fast and light runners for whom kit weight and packability is paramount. Made with one of the lightest waterproof and breathable fabrics available, the Minimus Nano Pull-On weighs just 100g (size medium), and packs down into its own stuff sac to neatly stow in your training and racing packs year-round.

**MATERIALS**

- Waterproof and breathable Aqua Pro Lite

**FEATURES**

- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Fully seam taped construction
- Pre-elasticated hood with stiffened peak
- 1/2 length two-way YKK AQUAGUARD® front zip with internal storm flap
- Shaped cuffs with partial elastication
- Elasticated hem
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

110g / 3.9oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **UMNPR**



CHARCOAL

The Minimus Nano Pants are a supremely lightweight layer designed for fast and light runners for whom kit weight and packability is paramount. Made with one of the lightest waterproof and breathable fabrics available, the Minimus Nano Pants weigh just 100g (size medium), and pack down into their own stuff sac to neatly stow in your training and racing packs year-round.

**MATERIALS**

- Waterproof and breathable Aqua Pro Lite

**FEATURES**

- Fully seam taped construction
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Pre-elasticated waistband
- Articulated knees
- 1/4 length YKK side leg zips
- Pre-elasticated hem
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

100g / 3.5oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S FEATHERLITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MFEHO



DARK GARNET NEW COLOUR



SEA MIST  
NEW COLOUR ECLIPSE BLUE

The Featherlite Hoodie is a super light and packable windproof layer that provides breathable wind protection for fast-paced mountain days. Made using lightweight Wind Barrier Dynamic fabric and featuring its own integrated stuff pocket, this hoodie stows effortlessly in any pack - ready for whatever's up ahead.

### MATERIALS

- Wind Barrier Dynamic

### FEATURES

- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Full length YKK front zip with internal wind strip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Rear hem adjustment
- Partially elasticated cuffs
- Stuffs into own pocket
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 2.8oz

|       |   |   |   |    |     |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S FEATHERLITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: MFLJK



SEA MIST NEW COLOUR



CITRUS SPRING ECLIPSE BLUE

The Featherlite Jacket is a super light and packable layer that provides breathable wind protection for fast-paced mountain days. Made using lightweight Wind Barrier Dynamic fabric, this jacket stows effortlessly in any pack - ready for whatever's up ahead.

### MATERIALS

- Wind Barrier Dynamic

### FEATURES

- Close fit collar
- Full length YKK front zip with internal wind strip
- Zipped chest pocket
- Rear hem adjustment
- Partially elasticated cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g / 3.5oz

|       |    |   |   |   |    |     |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S FEATHERLITE GILET

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLGI**



ECLIPSE BLUE



SEA MIST

NEW COLOUR

The Featherlite Gilet is a comfortable, protective layer designed for fast-paced movement in the mountains. Made using a durable stretch fabric which regulates core body temperature whilst blocking the wind, this gilet is ideal for packing light on cool runs.

### MATERIALS

- Wind Barrier Dynamic

### FEATURES

- Full length YKK front zip with internal wind strip
- Zipped chest pocket
- Partially elasticated armholes
- Adjustable rear hem
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.8oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S FEATHERLITE NANO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLNJ**



CITRUS SPRING



STONE BLUE

ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

Pushing what's possible with packable wind protection and setting a new standard. We've taken our windproof featherlite jacket and made it 48% lighter.



### USP

- **ULTRALIGHT PROTECTION** - Ultralight Pertex Quantum using 10D recycled Nylon offers windproof protection with a reduced environmental impact that weighs an industry leading 52gms (Medium)
- **ULTRA SMALL PACKSIZE** - Collar pocket allows jacket to pack to extremely small size
- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Recycled Nylon fabric and PFC-Free DWR coating offer performance with a reduced environmental impact

### MATERIALS

- Outer - Pertex Quantum 10D 100% Nylon (recycled) Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating

### FEATURES

- Protective collar with internal stuff pocket for jacket
- Micro elasticated cuffs
- Semi elasticated hem
- YKK lightweight full length zip down centre front
- Reflective Dot print on back
- Reflective chest print
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

52g / 1.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|







Down  
Insulation

|             | XPD                                                                                                               | XT                                                                                                                    | CORE                                                                                                            | LITE                                                                                                                 | NANO                                                                                                                |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Apex 8000   | <br>Unisex Apex 8000 Down Jacket | <br>Unisex Apex 8000 Down Salopettes |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     |
| Anti-Freeze | <br>Men's Anti-Freeze XPD Hoodie | <br>Men's Anti-Freeze XT Hoodie     | <br>Men's Anti-Freeze Hoodie | <br>Men's Anti-Freeze Lite Hoodie |                                                                                                                     |
|             |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       | <br>Men's Anti-Freeze Jacket | <br>Men's Anti-Freeze Gilet       |                                                                                                                     |
| Alpine 850  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       | <br>Men's Alpine 850 Hoodie  | <br>Men's Alpine 850 Lite Hoodie  | <br>Men's Alpine 850 Nano Hoodie |
| Resolve     |                                                                                                                   | <br>Men's Resolve XT Hoodie        | <br>Men's Resolve Hoodie    |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     |
| Composite   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       | <br>Men's Composite Hoodie |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     |
| Tundra      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       | <br>Men's Tundra Hoodie    |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     |

# UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **UAPXJ**



FIREFLY ORANGE

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Jacket has been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The jacket is designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes as part of a 2 piece system, which gives it versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 500g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction. With the additional water resistance of PrimaLoft® insulation in key areas, there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO with a highly water resistant internal coating and DWR
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO rip-stop reinforced areas with a highly water resistant internal coating and DWR
- 500g (M) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ goose down at 850+ fill
- Additional 60g/m2 PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation with Cross Core™ technology across the back and shoulders
- PEAQ Down lining
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™

### FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated arms for high reach movement
- Fully adjustable insulated helmet compatible hood with three point adjustment and protective face aperture baffle
- Collar height designed to accommodate an oxygen mask
- Insulated internal neck baffle
- Extra durable full length two-way YKK VISLON® front zip with double insulated storm flaps and hook and loop closure
- Long cut for ample overlap with salopettes or legwear
- Two-way pit zips with YKK AquaGuard® zips
- Two microfleece hand pockets with YKK AquaGuard® zips and storm flaps
- Two Napoleon pockets with YKK AquaGuard® zips and electronics cable exit

- Napoleon pocket provides access to internal mesh drop pocket
- Two internal mesh drop pockets to fit 500ml bottles
- Zipped internal chest pocket with electronics clip
- Stretch fabric internal mitts with integral thumb loops
- Hook and loop adjustable cuff tabs
- Internal stretch cuffs with left side opening for a watch face
- External glove or mitt forearm attachment points
- Internal waist drawcord adjustability
- Adjustable hem with cinchable drawcord
- Glove and mitt friendly cords and zip pulls
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

1380g / 48.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

78.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN SALOPETTES

PRODUCT CODE: **UAPXS**



FIREFLY ORANGE

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes have been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The salopettes are designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Jacket as part of a 2 piece system, which gives them versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 300g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO with a highly water resistant internal coating and DWR
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO rip-stop reinforced areas with a highly water resistant internal coating and DWR
- 300g (M) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ goose down at 850+ fill
- PEAQ Down lining
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™

### FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated knees and gusset for freedom of movement
- Extra durable three-way YKK AquaGuard® side zips with insulated internal storm flap and press snaps to prevent snow ingress whilst venting
- Extra durable zipped YKK AquaGuard® drop seat with insulated internal storm flap
- High stretch bib with zipped front pocket and electronics clip
- Fixed braces with hook and loop adjustability and silicon gripper
- Hook and loop waist adjustability with rear pre-elastication
- Harness compatible YKK AquaGuard® fly zip with double insulated storm flaps
- Pre-elasticated internal ankle cuff for comfort inside insulated footwear
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

865g / 30.5oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# MEN'S ANTI-FREEZE XPD HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAXPH**



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

Engineered to protect in the most extreme mountain environments, the anti-freeze XPD hoodie maximises protection and performance whilst minimising weight. Lightweight Pertex Quantum pro eco offers windproof and weather resistant protection. The water resistant 750FP HyperDRY™ down performance is maximised by box wall constructed baffles throughout.



### MATERIALS

- Outer - Pertex Quantum Pro 20D 100% Recycled Nylon excels in more extreme weather conditions with added water resistance working alongside it's lightweight windproof capabilities.
- Insulation - 300g (medium) of Hyperdry® 750 Fill Power RDS approved Duck down offers exceptional lightweight thermal performance
- Lining - PEAQ 20D 100% Recycled Nylon insulation with PFC Free DWR coating

### FEATURES

- Box wall baffle construction reduces heat loss and improves down loft to maximise performance
- Fully adjustable helmet compatible hood with reinforced peak offers exceptional fit and protection
- Brushed tricot inner collar for added next to skin comfort
- Elasticated cuffs to lock in warmth and protect against cold wind
- YKK Vislon 2 way centre front zip adds harness compatible protection
- YKK reverse coil chest pockets for easy to reach secure storage
- YKK reverse coil hand pockets positioned for harness protection
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Internal dump pocket for easy access storage for larger items
- Expedition Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

670g / 23.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

76cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S ANTI-FREEZE XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAFXH**



ACER RED



DARK GARNET    NEPTUNE BLUE    ALDER GREEN    BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE    SLATE

Delivering exceptional warmth for its weight, the Anti-Freeze XT Hoodie is built with premium lightweight recycled materials and high quality down, to provide a super warm mid or outer layer for use in cold, dry conditions.



### MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 210g (size Medium) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 750+ fill power
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™ certified
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Midi baffle construction
- Fully adjustable, roll-away climbing helmet compatible hood
- Full-length, two-way YKK Vislon front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Zipped internal chest pocket
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Adjustable hem drawcord
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Mountain Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g / 16.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S ANTI-FREEZE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAFRH**



DARK GARNET



CITRUS SPRING    STONE BLUE    CAPER    FLAME ORANGE



BLACK    ECLIPSE BLUE    OAK GREEN

Perfectly balancing warmth, weight and packability, the Anti-Freeze Hoodie is built with premium lightweight recycled materials and high quality down, to provide a warm mid or outer layer for use in cold, dry conditions.



### MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 140g (size Medium) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 750+ fill power
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™ certified
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Micro baffle construction
- Adjustable hood
- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Zipped internal chest pocket
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Adjustable hem drawcord
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

|       |   |   |   |    |      |     |
|-------|---|---|---|----|------|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXXL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|------|-----|

# MEN'S ANTI-FREEZE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MAFRJ**



CAPER



BLACK

Perfectly balancing warmth, weight and packability, the Anti-Freeze Jacket is built with premium lightweight recycled materials and high quality down, to provide a warm mid or outer layer for use in cold, dry conditions.



### MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 125g (size Medium) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 750+ fill power
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™ certified

### FEATURES

- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR
- Micro baffle construction
- Insulated collar
- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Zipped internal chest pocket
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Adjustable hem drawcord
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

320g / 11.3oz

### BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

|       |   |   |   |    |      |     |
|-------|---|---|---|----|------|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXXL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|------|-----|



# MEN'S ANTI-FREEZE GILET

PRODUCT CODE: **MAFRG**



BLACK

Perfectly balancing warmth, weight and packability, the Anti-Freeze Gilet is built with premium lightweight recycled materials and high quality down, to provide a warm mid or outer layer for use in cold, dry conditions.



**MATERIALS**

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 100g (size Medium) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 750+ fill power
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™ certified
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Micro baffle construction
- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Lycra bound armholes
- Adjustable hem drawcord
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

285g / 10oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

70cm (M)

|       |   |   |   |    |     |      |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S ANTI-FREEZE LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAFLH**



PEBBLE BLUE



DARK GARNET    ELECTRIC BLUE    BLACK

A minimalist master of lightweight insulation designed for fast-paced activities where low weight and packability are critical. Made using a 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer and filled with fluorocarbon-free, responsibly sourced down, this jacket serves as a sleek layering option for cold ascents or a standalone insulation piece in milder climes.



**MATERIALS**

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 125g (size Medium) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 750+ fill power
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™ certified
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Nano baffle construction
- Pre-elasticated under-helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Rear hem drawcord
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

330g / 11.6oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

70cm (M)

|       |   |   |   |    |     |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|



# MEN'S ALPINE 850 HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAL8H**



BLACK



CITRUS SPRING

The perfect alpine or high-altitude basecamp insulation. Its exceptional warmth to weight make every gram count in this lightweight high performance down jacket. Built for mountain environments, the Alpine 850 hoodie uses high performance 850 fill power Hyperdry™ goose down which is encased by ultra light yet durable 10D Pertex Quantum Eco using box wall construction to ensure maximum thermal performance.



### MATERIALS

- Outer - Pertex Quantum Eco 10D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC-DWR offers sustainable lightweight protection
- Insulation - 170g (medium) of Hyperdry® 850 Fill power RDS approved Goose down offers exceptional lightweight thermal performance
- Lining - Pertex Quantum Eco 10D 100% Recycled Nylon for ultralight weight comfort with a reduced impact on the environment

### FEATURES

- Box wall baffle construction reduces heat loss and improves down loft to maximise performance
- Fully adjustable hood for fine tuned fit adjustment to protect against cold winds
- Elasticated cuffs to lock in warmth and protect against cold wind
- YKK Natulon reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage using reduce environmental impact materials
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- YKK Vision 2 way centre front zip adds harness compatible protection
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g / 16.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S ALPINE 850 LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MALPH**



FLAME ORANGE



BLACK

The Alpine 850 Lite Hoodie has been built using our lightest specification of PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO materials and highest quality down to produce a minimalist emergency warmth layer which delivers exceptional warmth for its weight. The optimised baffle width improves thermal efficiency by allowing the 850 fill power goose down to loft effectively. The Alpine 850 has been developed as an extremely light and packable insulation layer without compromising on warmth.



### MATERIALS

- Pertex Quantum Eco 10D 100% Nylon (Recycled) outer and lining with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 140g (size Medium) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 850+ fill power
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down™ certified

### FEATURES

- Midi baffle construction
- Pre-elasticated under-helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Internal drop pocket
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Rear hem drawcord
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

285g / 10oz

### BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S ALPINE 850 NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MA8NH



ECLIPSE BLUE



STONE BLUE CITRUS SPRING

Uncompromising focus of thermal efficiency, the Alpine 850 Nano offers exceptional warmth-to-weight ratio where every gram counts



- USP**
- PINNACLE PROTECTION - Built to excel in the coldest environments, the 850 fill power goose ExpeDRY™ down pushes what is possible in thermal performance
  - EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Lightweight materials and essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight
  - RESPONSIBLE MATERIALS - Alongside RDS certified Down, the materials used are 100% recycled for a reduced environmental impact

- MATERIALS**
- PERTEX QUANTUM 100% Nylon (recycled) 10D ripstop with PFC Free (CO) DWR coating for lightweight, windproof protection
  - 60g (medium) of ALLIED FEATHER RDS certified ExpeDRY™ 90/10 Goose Down 850FP highly effective thermal protection, that dries faster and stays dry in high humidity and extreme conditions
  - PRIMALOFT GOLD 100% Polyester (recycled) insulation for high moisture areas

- FEATURES**
- Our new insulated block has improved fit ergonomics and is engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
  - Specifically placed synthetically insulated panels reduce bulk and manage moisture
  - Reduced vertical seams optimises ergonomic patterning for a precision fit and reduces construction for a lower weight
  - Micro bound hood offers critical protection
  - Elasticated cuffs seal in warmth

- Micro elasticated hem for light protection from cold weather ingress
- Lightweight YKK zipped centre front
- Lightweight YKK zipped hand pockets
- Trim fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
220g / 7.8oz

**BACK LENGTH:**  
73cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S RESOLVE XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MREXH



ACER RED



BLACK OAK GREEN

Engineered for protection against winter weather in rugged environments, the Resolve XT hoodie excels at keeping you warm and comfortable when moving quickly in the mountains. Built using Gore-Tex Windstopper, this wind proof, water resistant and highly breathable fabric protects against winter weather without causing overheating when the effort increases, whilst the water resistant 750FP HyperDRY™ down performance offers lightweight high performance warmth



- MATERIALS**
- Outer - Windstopper products by Gore-Tex labs 30D 100% Nylon with PFC-Free DWR Coating for windproof, breathable performance
  - Insulation -220g (medium) of Hyperdry® 750 Fill Power RDS approved Duck down offers exceptional lightweight thermal performance
  - Lining - PEAQ 20D 100% Recycled Nylon lining with PFC Free DWR coating

- FEATURES**
- Fully adjustable helmet compatible hood with reinforced peak offers exceptional fit and protection
  - Brushed tricot inner collar for added next to skin comfort
  - Elasticated cuffs to lock in warmth and protect against cold wind
  - YKK Vislon 2 way centre front zip adds harness compatible protection
  - YKK reverse coil hand pockets positioned for harness protection
  - Internal zipped chest pocket for secure easy to reach storage
  - Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
  - Mountain Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
560g / 19.8oz

**BACK LENGTH:**  
74.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|



# MEN'S RESOLVE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MRESH



STONE BLUE



ALDER GREEN

ECLIPSE BLUE

ACER RED

Engineered for protection against winter weather in a variety of outdoor environments, the Resolve hoodie excels at keeping you warm and comfortable in changeable conditions. Built using Gore-Tex Infinium, highly breathable fabric offers windproof protection with additional water resistance, whilst the water resistant 750FP HyperDRY™ down performance offers lightweight high performance warmth



### MATERIALS

- Outer - Windstopper products by Gore-Tex labs 30D 100% Nylon with PFC-Free DWR Coating for windproof, breathable performance
- Insulation - 140g (medium) of Hyperdry® 750 Fill Power RDS approved Duck down offers exceptional lightweight thermal performance
- Lining - PEAQ 20D 100% Recycled Nylon lining with PFC Free DWR coating

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers exceptional fit and protection
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Brushed tricot inner collar for added next to skin comfort
- Elasticated cuffs to lock in warmth and protect against cold wind
- YKK reverse coil centre front zip
- YKK reverse coil hand pockets for secure storage
- Internal zipped chest pocket for secure easy to reach storage
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

430g / 15.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S COMPOSITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MCOHO



BLACK



DARK GARNET

STONE BLUE

Blending our latest fabric technologies using our most durable, high-stretch materials to offer a protective thermal layer for unrestricted movement in cold conditions.



### USP

- DURABLE DESIGN - Pertex Quantum 3D weave works alongside our THERMO Stretch fleece using Nylon 66 yarns to offer extreme, durable protection that will withstand the harshest conditions
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERFORMANCE DOWN - HyperDRY 750+ fill power Duck down with PFC-Free DWR greatly improves thermal performance in wetter conditions.

### MATERIALS

- Outer - Pertex Quantum 20D 85% Nylon 15% Polyurethane 3D Plain weave with 2 way stretch and PC-Free DWR Coating
- Insulation - 750+ fill power Hyperdry RDS certified 90/10 Duck Down with PFC-Free DWR Coating (82g size Medium)
- Sleeves & Hood - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane High stretch brushed back fleece

### FEATURES

- High collared hood with ergonomic fit
- YKK Vislon centre front zip with rear storm guard
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g / 16.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S TUNDRA HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MTUNH



BLACK



OAK GREEN

Designed for everyday cold weather protection, focusing on reducing the environmental impact. The Tundra hoodie combines durable recycled materials alongside versatile features to create a hoodie that's easy to wear in a multitude of outdoor activities



**MATERIALS**

- Outer - Barrier AC Eco 45D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC Free DWR coating offers durable weather protection with a reduced environmental impact
- Insulation - 160g (medium) of Hyperdry® 700 Fill Power traceable recycled down offers exceptional lightweight thermal performance with a reduced environmental impact
- Lining - PEAQ Eco 20D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC Free DWR coating for lightweight comfort with a reduced environmental impact

**FEATURES**

- Adjustable hood with fleece backed front collar for extra comfort
- Elasticated cuffs to lock in warmth and protect against cold wind
- YKK Vislon centre front zip
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

580g / 20.5oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

74.5cm (M)

|       |   |   |   |    |     |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|



|          | XPD | XT                                                                                                               | CORE                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                | LITE                                                                                                                       | NANO                                                                                                                   |
|----------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Respond  |     |  <p>Men's Respond XT Hoodie</p> |  <p>Men's Respond Hoodie</p> |  <p>Men's Respond Pants</p> |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                        |
| Fireball |     |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |  <p>Men's Fireball Lite Hoodie</p>      |                                                                                                                        |
| Icarus   |     |                                                                                                                  |  <p>Men's Icarus Hoodie</p> |                                                                                                                |  <p>Men's Icarus Lite Hoodie</p>        |                                                                                                                        |
| Sirocco  |     |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |  <p>New Men's Sirocco Lite Hoodie</p> |  <p>Men's Sirocco Lite Jacket</p> |

Synthetic  
Insulation

# MEN'S RESPOND XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MRSXH**



NEPTUNE BLUE



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

A rugged and packable synthetic insulated jacket for cold and wet mountain conditions. Designed for Scottish winter mountaineering, the Respond XT is an uncompromising lightweight, durable belay jacket using Primaloft Silver which offers consistent thermal performance in both wet and dry conditions.



### MATERIALS

- Outer - Pertex® Quantum Eco 30D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC Free DWR Coating for lightweight windproof protection
- Insulation - Core body - Primaloft® Silver 133g/m2 100% Recycled Polyester for weather resistant lightweight thermal performance
- Insulation - Hood, Sleeves and side panels - Primaloft® Silver 80g/m2 100% Recycled Polyester for weather resistant lightweight thermal performance
- Lining - PEAQ Eco 20D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC Free DWR coating for lightweight comfort with a reduced environmental impact

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable helmet compatible hood with stiffened peak
- Sleeve articulation for added comfort during dynamic movement
- Hook and Loop cuff adjustment to lock in fit and improve protection against wind and rain
- YKK 2 way Vislon centre front zip for harness compatible protection
- YKK Vislon zipped chest pockets for secure quick access to essentials
- YKK reverse coil hand pockets
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Mountain Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

550g / 19.4oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S RESPOND HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MRSPH**



BLACK



CITRUS SPRING

ECLIPSE BLUE

ACER RED

Built for high-intensity activities in Scottish Winter mountain conditions, the Respond hoodie will keep you comfortable regardless of work rate in changeable conditions as lightweight outer layer in drier conditions or as warm midlayer during wet weather



### MATERIALS

- Outer - Pertex® Quantum Eco 30D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC Free DWR Coating for lightweight windproof protection
- Insulation - Primaloft® Silver 60g/m2 100% Recycled Polyester for weather resistant lightweight thermal performance
- Lining - PEAQ Eco 20D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC Free DWR coating for lightweight comfort with a reduced environmental impact

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with stiffened peak
- Elasticated shaped cuff for added protection
- Sleeve articulation for added comfort during dynamic movement
- YKK Vislon centre front zip
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

410g / 14.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|



# MEN'S RESPOND PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MRSPP**



BLACK

A versatile alpine insulation layering piece during cold conditions in the mountains. The Respond Pants are a lightweight and packable synthetic insulated pant with a high warmth/weight ratio, and maintain there thermal performance even when wet.



### MATERIALS

- Outer - Pertex® Quantum Eco 30D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC Free DWR Coating for lightweight windproof protection
- Insulation - Primaloft® Silver 60g/m2 100% Recycled Polyester for weather resistant lightweight thermal performance
- Lining - PEAQ Eco 20D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC Free DWR coating for lightweight comfort with a reduced environmental impact

### FEATURES

- Low profile elasticated waistband with front bungee cord adjustment
- Articulated knee engineered for improved comfort during extended movement
- ¼ length side leg zips for easy access
- Press stud ankle adjustment
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g / 10.6oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S FIREBALL LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFB LH**



CITRUS SPRING



STONE BLUE

DARK GARNET

ECLIPSE BLUE

Lightweight, warm and breathable, the Fireball Lite Hoodie is filled with recycled Dynamic Eco insulation to provide excellent core body warmth. The air permeable outer shell and lining provide stretch and help regulate temperature during active use. Coupled with stretch Thermo Grid side and underarm panels, the unique combination of materials is optimised to handle a range of conditions and activities as a mid or outer layer.



### MATERIALS

- Featherlite™ Air nylon stretch outer and lining
- Recycled 40g/m2 Dynamic Eco Insulation in the core body and hood
- Thermo Grid brushed back stretch fleece side panels and underarms

### FEATURES

- Insulated under helmet hood
- Articulated arms for high reach movement
- Full-length YKK VISLON® front zip with internal storm flap
- Two hand pockets with YKK zips
- Low bulk elasticated cuffs
- Adjustable hem drawcord
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S ICARUS HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MICHO**



DARK GARNET



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

Warm, lightweight synthetic insulated hoodie that's built to last, the Icarus hoodie is a versatile warm layer for cold and wet mountain conditions. New dual Primaloft technology synthetic insulation improves thermal performance and durability, ensuring versatile, high performance that lasts.



### MATERIALS

- Outer - Barrier RS Eco 20D 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop balances lightweight windproof performance alongside comfortable durability with a lower environmental impact
- Insulation - Core body, hood and sleeves - Primaloft® Black 210g 100% Recycled Polyester
- Insulation - Core body, hood, sleeves and shoulders - Primaloft® Silver 40g/m2 100% Recycled Polyester
- Lining - Barrier RS Eco 20D 100% Recycled Polyester for lightweight comfort with a reduced environmental impact

### FEATURES

- Dual technology primaloft insulation increases durability and reduces cold spots keeping you warmer for longer
- Elasticated hood opening protects against cold wind
- Elasticated cuff opening for added protection against cold winds
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage
- YKK reverse coil centre front zip
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

550g / 19.4oz

### BACK LENGTH:

77cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S ICARUS LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MICLH**



CAPER



ECLIPSE BLUE

STONE BLUE

ALDER GREEN

The Icarus Lite Hoodie is a lightweight and flexible layer for moving fast when climbing or trekking. Featuring 100% recycled PrimaLoft® insulation throughout the garment, this hoodie offers maximum warmth with minimal weight. Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch in the side body provides freedom of movement where you need it, and an insulated hood offers respite from those freezing winds and frigid belays when you're up high.



### MATERIALS

- 100% Recycled Barrier RS Eco outer and lining in the main body
- 100% recycled Primaloft® Black ThermoPlume Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms outer layer
- 100% recycled 25g/m2 Primaloft® Silver Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms inner layer
- 100% recycled 40g/m2 Primaloft® Silver Insulation over the shoulders
- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

### FEATURES

- Insulated under helmet hood with stretch bound face aperture
- Full length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Adjustable rear hem
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

420g / 14.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S SIROCCO LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MSILH**



CAPER **NEW**



NEPTUNE BLUE

**NEW**

BLACK

**NEW**

Protective midlayer built to excel in keeping you warm without overheating during dynamic mountain activities



### MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE AIR Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using full dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. PFC Free (C0) DWR.
- Dynamic Insulation 100% Polyester (recycled) with 4 way stretch and excellent thermal performance in both wet and dry conditions
- THERMO STRETCH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 66, 8% Elastane Smooth face brushed back fleece with high performance and extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management

### FEATURES

- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Insulated core body for warmth and protection
- Fleece side and under arm panels for comfort, excellent moisture management and freedom of movement
- Trim fit allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g / 10.6oz

### BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S SIROCCO LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MSILJ**



BLACK



NEPTUNE BLUE

PEBBLE BLUE

Engineered to excel across multiple activities, the Sirocco positions high performance fabrics to offer comprehensive protection and comfort for the ultimate versatile midlayer



### USP

- BREATHABLE PROTECTION - Wind resistant and highly breathable insulated core protects and keeps the body warm without overheating during more demanding activities
- DYNAMIC COMFORT - High stretch fleece panelling ensures uninhibited movement during dynamic activities
- VERSATILE LAYERING - Designed for layering, lightweight smooth faced textiles cut to a trim fit allow the wearer to easily adapt their layering system to changing needs

### MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE AIR 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D ripstop with mechanical stretch and PFC free DWR coating offers high wind resistance and exceptional breathability
- Dynamic Insulation 100% Polyester (recycled) with 4 way stretch and excellent thermal performance in both wet and dry conditions
- THERMO STRETCH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 66, 8% elastane smooth face brushed back fleece with high performance extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management

### FEATURES

- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the trim fit allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use
- Performance mapping. Materials are positioned to maximise performance where it's needed
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Double-sided collar for extra protection
- Low profile stretch cuffs avoid chaffing

- Low profiles stretch hem avoid chaffing
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight and improves layering ability
- YKK zipped hand pockets
- Trim fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

270g / 9.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|



## SIROCCO LITE HOODIE

Find your flow

Breathable, active insulation to manage your personal microclimate, unlock high performance and let you discover your flow.





# Softshell

|            | XPD                                                                                                              | XT                                                                                                              | CORE                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                   | LITE | NANO                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nordes     |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 | <br>Men's Nordes Hoodie        | <br>Men's Nordes Pants         |      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| Windjammer | <br>Men's Windjammer XPD Hoodie |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| Tenacity   |                                                                                                                  | <br>Men's Tenacity XT Hoodie | <br>NEW Men's Tenacity Hoodie | <br>NEW Men's Tenacity Jacket |      | <br>NEW Men's Tenacity Nano Hoodie | <br>NEW Men's Tenacity Nano Jacket |
| Khamsin    |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 | <br>Men's Khamsin Hoodie     |                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |

# MEN'S NORDES HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MNORH



NEPTUNE BLUE



ECLIPSE BLUE

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding assents and exposed descents in the mountains



### USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Windstopper by Gore-tex labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new Gore-Tex ePE membrane
- BUILT TO MOVE - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- ADAPTABLE VENTILATION - Easy access pitzip ventilation offers adaptable comfort and protection during both demanding assents and exposed descents

### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

### FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, this jacket optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with the storage needs of the user in mind this jacket has multiple harness and pack compatible pockets for all day adaptable performance
- Built on a new product block this jacket has improved fit ergonomics and is engineered with optimum arm articulation and reach for mountain activities and dynamic movements

- Helmet compatible hood with laminated peak and full adjustment
- Sleeve articulation with hook and loop adjustable cuffs
- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK 2 way zipped centre front with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Comprehensive storage with x2 YKK zipped chest pockets, hand pockets and internal drop pocket
- Trim fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

570g / 20.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S NORDES PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: MNORP



ECLIPSE BLUE



CITRUS SPRING

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding assents and exposed descents in the mountains



### USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Windstopper by Gore-tex labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new Gore-Tex ePE membrane
- BUILT TO MOVE - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- ERGONOMIC DESIGN - Built with easy access harness compatible pockets and ventilation together with a fully adjustable waistband for a precision fit, these softshell pants offer maximum unhindered performance

### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

### FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, these pants optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with multiple storage options, pockets are positioned under a jackets hem and are harness compatible for all day adaptable performance

- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the precision trim fit and articulated cut provides uninhibited comfort and performance for active use
- Integrated velcro adjustable waist, centre front fly with secure press snap closure and brace loop
- Adjustable reinforced hem with internal low-profile gaiter allows for an adaptable fit with a variety of ski / mountaineering boots
- Quick action side vents allow for easy ventilation on the move
- 2 YKK zipped harness compatible hand pockets, and a large pleated thigh pocket
- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE seat panels offer protection when sitting on wet ground
- Trim fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

560g / 19.8oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|



# MEN'S WINDJAMMER XPD HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MWXPH



ACER RED



BLACK

The ultimate technical softshell. Warm, windproof and highly breathable, excelling in protective comfort during dynamic mountain activities. The Windjammer XPD Hoodie is built using Gore-Tex Windstopper with 2 way stretch and a warm brush liner, which alongside the breathable membrane offers high levels of weather protection



### MATERIALS

- Main - Windstopper® product by Gore-Tex Labs 70D 85% Nylon 15% Elastane plain weave with PFC Free DWR Coting plus 100% Polyester lofty backer offers warm windproof protection with 2 way stretch comfort
- Pocket overlays - Vector Lite 94% Nylon 6% Elastane plain weave with durable 2 way stretch performance

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable helmet compatible hood with reinforced peak offers exceptional fit and protection
- Articulated sleeves for added comfort during extended movement
- Hook and Loop cuff adjustment to lock in fit and improve weather protection
- Reinforced chest pockets secured with YKK reverse coil zips
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage
- Full length YKK 2 way zip for improved harness compatibility
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Expedition Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

710g / 25oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S TENACITY XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MTEXH



NEPTUNE BLUE



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE



OAK GREEN

Highly breathable softshell hoodie for dynamic, dependable performance during high-output mountain activities. The Tenacity XT is built using Granite Stretch Thermal high stretch double weave softshell that offers excellent abrasion resistance and moisture management. Alongside the helmet compatible hood and mountain fit, this hoodie is ideal for 3 season mountain conditions.



### MATERIALS

- Granite Stretch Thermal 50% Nylon 42% Polyester 8% Elastane double weave with durable 4 way stretch performance
- Pocket overlays - Vector Lite 94% Nylon 6% Elastane plain weave with durable 2 way stretch performance

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable helmet compatible hood with reinforced peak offers exceptional fit and protection
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Articulated sleeves for added comfort during extended movement
- Hook and Loop cuff adjustment to lock in fit and improve weather protection
- Reinforced chest pocket secured with YKK reverse coil zips
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage
- Full length YKK 2 way zip for improved harness compatibility
- Mountain Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

610g / 21.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|



# MEN'S TENACITY HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MTENH



CAPER NEW



BLACK  
NEW

DARK MAPLE  
NEW

Adaptable to changing activity levels and conditions, this softshell hoodie is engineered to balance durable weather resistance and moisture management for year round use on the mountain



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Elastane Double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery. PFC-Free (CO) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- YKK centre front zip
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

545g / 19.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S TENACITY JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: MTENJ



BLACK NEW



DARK MAPLE  
NEW

Adaptable to changing activity levels and conditions, this softshell jacket is engineered to balance durable weather resistance and moisture management for year round use on the mountain



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Elastane Double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery. PFC-Free (CO) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- YKK centre front zip
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g / 16.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|



## TENACITY NANO

---

Granite toughness when  
every gram counts



---

Highly breathable softshell  
protection with minimal  
seams to do more with less  
worn weight and be tough  
enough to hit your goals.

# MEN'S TENACITY NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MTNNH



NEPTUNE BLUE NEW



MIDNIGHT GREY

NEW

CAPER

NEW

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

275g / 9.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S TENACITY NANO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: MTNNJ



MIDNIGHT GREY NEW



NEPTUNE BLUE

NEW

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g / 8.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S KHAM SIN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MKHAH



BLACK



CAPAR

NEPTUNE BLUE

Combining our Raptor Flex double weave softshell fabric with Octa fleece lining offers a durable, protective, highly breathable and very efficient system that manages moisture; keeping your warm, dry and protected



### USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Our Raptor Flex double weave softshell is extremely durable, protecting against rugged terrain and biting winter winds
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Highly efficient Octa fleece is lightweight, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm
- BUILT TO MOVE - Fabrics work together with high levels of stretch to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities

### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR FLEX 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane plain weave with PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- OCTA 100% Polyester (recycled) innovative fibre structure excels in efficient thermal and moisture management performance

### FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak, adjustable hem and elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather and lock in warmth providing critical protection
- Mapped lining construction maximises performance and allows for easy layering
- Made for an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a winter base layer or lightweight fleece
- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather ingress
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation

- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets, covered with welts for added protection
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

615g / 21.7oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|





# Fleece

|         | XPD | XT                                                                                                                            | CORE                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | LITE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NANO |
|---------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Fury    |     |  <p>Men's Fury XT Hoodie</p>                 |  <p>Men's Fury Hoodie</p>                                                                                                                       |  <p>New Colour<br/>Men's Fury Lite Hoodie</p>  <p>New Colour<br/>Men's Fury Lite Jacket</p> |      |
|         |     |  <p>New Colour<br/>Men's Fury XT Pull-On</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  <p>Men's Fury Lite Pull-On</p>  <p>Men's Fury Lite Pants</p>                               |      |
| Protium |     |  <p>Men's Protium XT Hoodie</p>             |  <p>Men's Protium Hoodie</p>                                                                                                                    |  <p>New Colour<br/>Men's Protium Lite Hoodie</p>                                                                                                                               |      |
|         |     |  <p>Men's Protium XT Jacket</p>             |  <p>Men's Protium Jacket</p>  <p>Men's Protium Pull-On</p> |  <p>New Colour<br/>Men's Protium Lite Pull-On</p>                                                                                                                             |      |
| Caldus  |     |  <p>Men's Caldus XT Hoodie</p>             |  <p>Men's Caldus Jacket</p>                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |

# MEN'S FURY XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: MFRXH



ACER RED



BLACK ECLIPSE BLUE OAK GREEN

Durable and highly breathable fleece hoodie that offers high levels of comfort in a wide variety of conditions and activities. The Fury XT hoodie uses Thermo Stretch brushed back fleece fabric that offers high levels of comfort through its excellent warmth to weight ratio and high levels of stretch. Reinforced chest pockets offer durable secure storage that's close to hands.



### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane  
Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance
- Pocket overlays - Vector Lite 94% Nylon 6% Elastane plain weave with durable 2 way stretch performance

### FEATURES

- Elasticated hood opening protects against cold wind
- YKK reverse coil centre front zip
- Reinforced chest pockets secured with YKK reverse coil zips
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Mountain Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

410g / 14.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S FURY XT PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: MFXPO



ACER RED

NEW COLOUR



BLACK ECLIPSE BLUE OAK GREEN

Our highly durable, highly dynamic Fury fleece with added functionality for when easy access on the move is key



### USP

- DURABLE DESIGN - THERMO Stretch fleece using Nylon 66 yarns for the face, and recycled Polyester brushed backer to offer extreme, durable lightweight protection that will withstand the harshest conditions.
- BUILT TO MOVE - With high levels of stretch to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities

### MATERIALS

- THERMO STRETCH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon, 8% Elastane with high performance and extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management
- VECTOR LITE 94% Nylon 6% elastane pain weave with abrasion resistance and 2 way stretch

### FEATURES

- Designed for an adaptable layering system, this jacket is built to fit over the top of a base layer whilst allowing for additional layers when needed
- High collar adds addition thermal protection
- Low profile seams increase durability and reduce friction
- Low profile stretch cuffs for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Full-length YKK front zip
- YKK zipped chest pocket
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S FURY HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFRYH**



DARK GARNET



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

STONE BLUE

A lightweight technical hoodie built with THERMO STRETCH brushed back fleece for insulating freedom of movement in the alpine. With a full-length zip and low profile hem and cuffs, this hoodie is the perfect partner for fast mountain assaults - either on its own or as a layering piece under your outer shell.

### MATERIALS

- THERMO STRETCH brushed back fleece

### FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

400g / 14.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S FURY LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFULH**



NEPTUNE BLUE



CAPAR

DARK GARNET

ECLIPSE BLUE

MIDNIGHT GREY

NEW COLOUR



BLACK

Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



### USP

- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

### FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

310g / 10.9oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|





# MEN'S FURY LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: MFULJ



MIDNIGHT GREY



NEPTUNE BLUE

CAPRI

NEW COLOUR

Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



USP

- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

FEATURES

- Snug collar
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

290g / 10.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S FURY LITE PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: MFULP



ECLIPSE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY

NEPTUNE BLUE

Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



USP

- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

FEATURES

- Snug collar
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- 1/4 zip length front zip
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

255g / 9oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S FURY LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLTP**



BLACK

Built for cold days when additional cold weather protection for your legs is needed. Highly breathable with high stretch for ultimate performance and comfort



### USP

- **LIGHTWEIGHT** - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.
- **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.

### MATERIALS

- THERMO STRECH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled), 42% Nylon, 8% Elastane with lightweight high performance and extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management

### FEATURES

- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Low profile seams increase durability and reduce friction
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch waistband fit comfortable fit and easy layering
- Next to skin fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

125g / 4.4oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S PROTIUM XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRXH**



CAPER



DARK GARNET

ACER RED

BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

Designed as a mid-layer for active mountain use in colder conditions, the Protium XT Hoodie uses double weave fleece with a woven outer and a mid-loft brushed grid backer which is highly effective at assisting temperature regulation.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid HL brushed back fleece with stretch

### FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISLON® front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK zips
- Low profile seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Mountain Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

425g / 15oz

### BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S PROTIUM XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRXJ**



DARK GARNET



ECLIPSE BLUE

Designed as a mid-layer for active mountain use in colder conditions, the Protium XT Hoodie uses double weave fleece with a woven outer and a mid-loft brushed grid backer which is highly effective at assisting temperature regulation.

**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Grid HL brushed back fleece with stretch

**FEATURES**

- Close fitting collar
- Full-length YKK VISLON® front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK zips
- Low profile seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Mountain Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

395g / 14oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

71cm (M)

|       |   |   |   |    |     |      |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S PROTIUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRHO**



CAPER



ACER RED



BLACK



DARK GARNET



ECLIPSE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY



NEPTUNE BLUE



STONE BLUE

We've taken our best selling Protium Hoodie and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the enviroment



**USP**

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

**MATERIALS**

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

**FEATURES**

- Under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

390g / 13.8oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

70cm (M)

|       |   |   |   |    |     |      |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S PROTIUM JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRMJ**



DARK GARNET



BLACK      CAPEX      ECLIPSE BLUE      NEPTUNE BLUE

We've taken our best selling Protium Jacket and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the enviroment



**USP**

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight □thermal protection.

**MATERIALS**

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

**FEATURES**

- Snug protective collar
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

380g / 13.4oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

70cm (M)

|       |   |   |   |    |     |      |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S PROTIUM PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRPO**



ACER RED



BLACK      DARK GARNET      ECLIPSE BLUE      STONE BLUE

We've taken our best selling Protium Pull-on and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the enviroment



**USP**

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

**MATERIALS**

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

**FEATURES**

- Snug protective collar
- Half-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

335g / 11.8oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

70cm (M)

|       |   |   |   |    |     |      |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|



# MEN'S PROTIUM LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPOLH**



SEA MIST **NEW COLOUR**



DARK GARNET ACER RED BLACK ECLIPSE BLUE

**NEW COLOUR**



NAGAMI ORANGE

We've taken our protium fleece and significantly improved it's warmth to weight, making it 35% lighter without any reduction thermal performance control.

### USP

- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.

### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Grid Lite 92% Polyester 8% Elastane Brushed grid back fleece with 4 way stretch with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Snug under the helmet hood
- Full Length YKK centre front zip
- Low Profile flatlocked seams
- YKK zipped handpockets
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S PROTIUM LITE PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRLP**



ACER RED



SEA MIST BLACK ECLIPSE BLUE NAGAMI ORANGE

**NEW COLOUR**

The Protium Lite Pull-On serves as an excellent base or mid layer for all kinds of adventures. The THERMO GRID fleece fabric features a brushed grid back construction to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively, and a 1/3 front zip offers added ventilation when you're out on the hill.

### MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid Lite brushed back fleece with stretch
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Snug collar
- 1/3 length YKK front zip
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

69cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S CALDUS XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MCAXH**



STONE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY

CAPER

This high pile fleece is extremely warm with exceptional moisture management properties and stretch for high levels of comfort during demanding conditions and environments



- USP**
  - **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - Built to optimise outerwear performance, minimising overheating and buildup of moisture, THERMO HL fabric is extremely breathable allowing moisture to escape easily
  - **EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE** - THERMO HL high loft fabric is highly effective at trapping warm air allowing the wearer to stay warm and comfortable in very cold conditions
  - **FIT FOR PURPOSE** - Critical carry is easy to reach in large YKK zipped overlay chest pockets
- Dual YKK zipped chest pockets and two YKK zipped hand pockets for versatile storage options
  - Regular fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
490g / 17.3oz

**BACK LENGTH:**  
72cm (M)

## MATERIALS

- THERMO HL 100% polyester (70% recycled) high loft is engineered for exceptional warmth and moisture management, with mechanical stretch for unrestrictive movement
- VECTOR LITE 94% Nylon 6% elastane pain weave with abrasion resistance and 2 way stretch

## FEATURES

- Panelled with two YKK zipped overlay chest pockets for close-to-reach storage and essential carry
- Designed on our new regular block to provide an effective layering piece, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a base layer while allowing for additional outer-layers when needed
- Under helmet hood with elasticated closure offers low profile thermal protection when required
- Low profile stretch cuffs for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Full-length YKK front zip

# MEN'S CALDUS JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MCAJA**



MIDNIGHT GREY



CAPER

This high pile fleece is the optimum mid layer for cold conditions, under a shell. Extremely warm with exceptional moisture management properties and stretch for high levels of comfort during demanding conditions and environments



- USP**
  - **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - Built to optimise outerwear performance, minimising overheating and buildup of moisture, THERMO HL fabric is extremely breathable allowing moisture to escape easily
  - **EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE** - THERMO HL high loft fabric is highly effective at trapping warm air allowing the wearer to stay warm and comfortable in very cold conditions
  - **FIT FOR PURPOSE** - Optimal storage with two large YKK zipped hand pockets

**BACK LENGTH:**  
72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

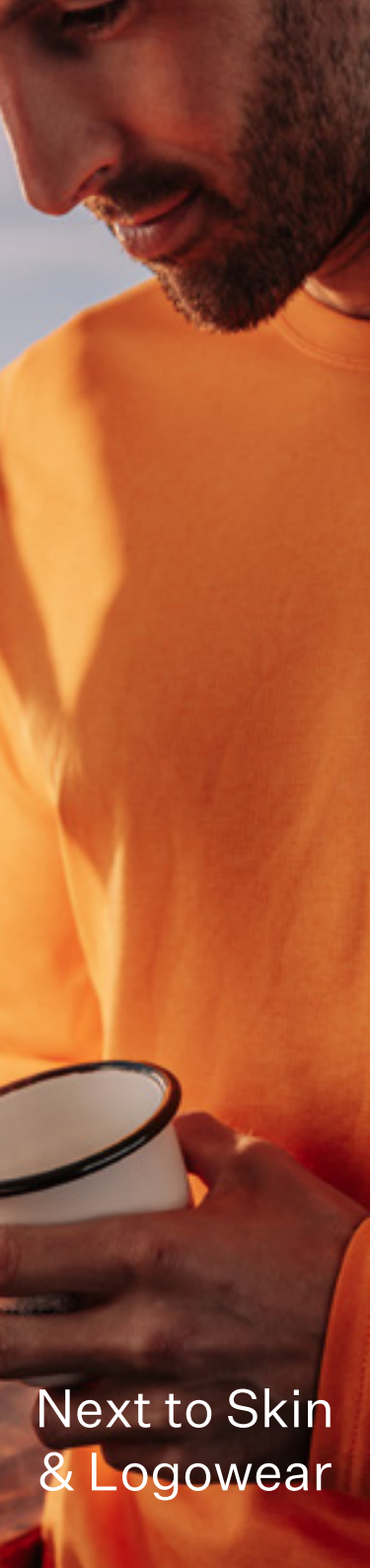
## MATERIALS

- THERMO HL 100% polyester (70% recycled) high loft is engineered for exceptional warmth and moisture management, with mechanical stretch for unrestrictive movement

## FEATURES

- Designed on our new regular block to provide an effective layering piece, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a base layer while allowing for additional outer-layers when needed
- High collar adds addition thermal protection
- Low profile stretch cuffs for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets for versatile storage
- Regular fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
419g / 14.8oz



|          | XPD | XT                                                                                                                | CORE                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                  | LITE                                                                                                                                      | NANO                                                                                                                          |
|----------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dart     |     |  <p>Men's Dart XT Zip Neck</p>   |  <p>Men's Dart Zip Neck</p>                       |                                                                                                                                  |  <p>New Colour Men's Dart Lite T-Shirt</p>             |  <p>New Colour Men's Dart Nano T-Shirt</p> |
|          |     |  <p>Men's Dart XT Long Johns</p> |  <p>New Colour Men's Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p> |                                                                                                                                  |  <p>New Colour Men's Dart Lite Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p> |  <p>Men's Dart Nano Zip T-Shirt</p>        |
|          |     |                                                                                                                   |  <p>New Colour Men's Dart T-Shirt</p>             |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |
|          |     |                                                                                                                   |  <p>Men's Dart Boxers</p>                         |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |
| Alhena   |     |                                                                                                                   |  <p>New Men's Alhena T-Shirt</p>                 |  <p>New Men's Alhena Mountain 25 T-Shirt</p> |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |
| Logowear |     |                                                                                                                   |  <p>New Men's Dual Mountain T-Shirt</p>         |  <p>Men's Abstract Mountain T-Shirt</p>     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |
|          |     |                                                                                                                   |  <p>Men's Impact Compass T-Shirt</p>            |  <p>Men's Montane Mono Logo T-Shirt</p>     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |

Next to Skin  
& Logowear



## ALHENA T-SHIRT

Naturally enhanced performance

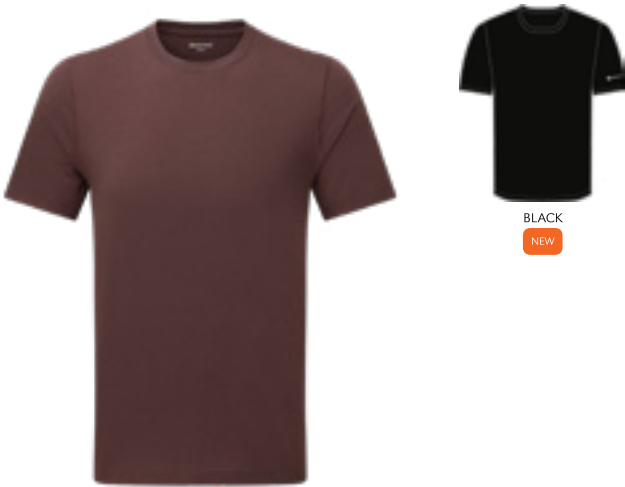


Merino and polyester combine to create moisture-wicking, fast-drying, and soft-feeling performance with Polygiene.



# MEN'S ALHENA T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: MALTS



DARK GARNET NEW

BLACK  
NEW

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



### MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

145g / 5.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S ALHENA MOUNTAIN 25 T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: MAMTS



CAPER NEW

PEBBLE BLUE  
NEW

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



### MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

### FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Mountain graphic design on backside
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

145g / 5.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S DART XT ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: MDXZN



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

MIDNIGHT GREY

CAPER

STONE BLUE

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 160g/m2 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

### FEATURES

- Low profile collar with 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto lock zip
- Low profile seams throughout for improved comfort next to skin
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

### BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S DART XT LONG JOHNS

PRODUCT CODE: MDXLJ



BLACK

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 175g/m2 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

### FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband for secure comfortable fit
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Next-to-Skin Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S DART ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **MDRZI**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE   STONE BLUE   NEPTUNE BLUE   DARK GARNET



CAPER   CITRUS SPRING

The Dart Zip Neck is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



**MATERIALS**

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

**FEATURES**

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Low profile collar
- 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

160g / 5.6oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

74cm (M)

|       |    |   |   |   |    |     |      |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S DART LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDLST**



DARK MAPLE

NEW COLOUR



BLACK   ECLIPSE BLUE   STONE BLUE   DARK GARNET



CITRUS SPRING   CAPER   NAGAMI ORANGE

The Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



**MATERIALS**

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

**FEATURES**

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

155g / 5.5oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

74cm (M)

|       |    |   |   |   |    |     |      |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S DART T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDTTS**



BLACK



DARK MAPLE

ECLIPSE BLUE

STONE BLUE

NEPTUNE BLUE

NEW COLOUR



MOONSCAPE

CAPER

NAGAMI ORANGE

The Dart T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical T-Shirt. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



### MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

### FEATURES

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 4.2oz

### BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

# MEN'S DART BOXERS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDRBO**



BLACK

The Dart Boxers are classic, all-season, all-mountain technical boxers. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



### MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

### FEATURES

- Soft elasticated waistband
- Fly opening
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Next-to-Skin Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|



# MEN'S DART LITE T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: MDITS



CITRUS SPRING



BLACK      NAGAMI ORANGE      ELECTRIC BLUE

NEW COLOUR

The Dart Lite T-Shirt is an all-mountain technical baselayer for cool to mild conditions. Made with a lighter weight, 100% recycled APEX PK Eco fabric, it perfectly balances warmth with wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



**MATERIALS**

- Apex PK Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

**FEATURES**

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

70g / 2.5oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

71.5cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S DART LITE LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: MDLLS



NAGAMI ORANGE

NEW COLOUR



BLACK      ELECTRIC BLUE

The Dart Lite Long Sleeve T-Shirt is an all-mountain technical baselayer for cool to mild conditions. Made with a lighter weight, 100% recycled APEX PK Eco fabric, it perfectly balances warmth with wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



**MATERIALS**

- Apex PK Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

**FEATURES**

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

90g / 3.2oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

71.5cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S DART NANO T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: MDNTS



NEPTUNE BLUE NEW COLOUR



SEA MIST  
CITRUS SPRING  
ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

Our pinnacle technical T-Shirt. 30% lighter than our highly regarded Dart with improved moisture management for exceptional all-day comfort.



### USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product
- ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT - APEX Lite fabric offers highly efficient moisture management at incredible low weight
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.

### MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Lite 100% Polyester (recycled) with Polygiene permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.8oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S DART NANO ZIP T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: MDNZT



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart Nano Zip T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer for your fastest and lightest missions. The 100% recycled and supremely lightweight APEX LITE ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



### MATERIALS

- Apex Lite Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Close fit collar
- 1/4 length YKK front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

70g / 2.5oz

### BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S DUAL MOUNTAIN T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDMTS**



CAPER **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE  
**NEW**

MIDNIGHT GREY  
**NEW**

High quality 100% Organic cotton t-shirt with a dual mountain graphic.



**MATERIALS**

- 100% COTTON (ORGANIC) Grown and produced without the use of toxic pesticides or synthetic fertilisers for minimal environmental impact

**FEATURES**

- Crew neck
- Mountain graphic design on front
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

165g / 5.8oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

73.5cm (M)

|       |    |   |   |   |    |     |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S ABSTRACT MOUNTAIN T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MABTT**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY

STONE BLUE

High quality 100% Organic cotton t-shirt with an abstract mountain graphic.



**MATERIALS**

- 180g/m2 100% Organic cotton

**FEATURES**

- Classic crew neck
- Taped inner neck seams
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

150g / 5.3oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

69.5cm (M)

|       |    |   |   |   |    |     |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S IMPACT COMPASS T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MIMCT**



FLAME ORANGE

STONE BLUE WHITE

The Impact Compass T-Shirt is a high quality 100% Organic cotton brand t-shirt.



**MATERIALS**

- Main - 100% Cotton (organic) 180g/m2 single jersey

**FEATURES**

- Modern crew neck cut with semi-tailored fit
- Taped inner neck seams
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

180g / 6.4oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

72.5cm (M)

|       |    |   |   |   |    |     |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S MONTANE MONO LOGO T-SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MMLGT**



MIDNIGHT GREY

ECLIPSE BLUE WHITE

The Montane Chest Logo T-Shirt is a high quality 100% Organic cotton brand t-shirt.



**MATERIALS**

- Main - 100% Cotton (organic) 180g/m2 single jersey

**FEATURES**

- Modern crew neck cut with semi-tailored fit
- Taped inner neck seams
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

180g / 6.4oz

**BACK LENGTH:**

72.5cm (M)

|       |    |   |   |   |    |     |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|



# Legwear

|            | XPD | XT                                                                                                           | CORE                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            | LITE                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             | NANO                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tenacity   |     | <br>Men's Tenacity XT Pants | <br>Men's Tenacity Pants            | <br>Men's Tenacity Shorts          |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            | <br>Men's Tenacity Lite Pants           | <br>Men's Tenacity Lite Shorts           |                                                                                                                            |
| Dynamic    |     | <br>Men's Dynamic Xt Pants  |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            | <br>New Colour Men's Dynamic Lite Pants | <br>New Colour Men's Dynamic Lite Shorts | <br>New Colour Men's Dynamic Nano Pants |
| Terra      |     | <br>Men's Terra XT Pants    | <br>Men's Terra Pants                | <br>Men's Terra Shorts             |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            | <br>Men's Terra Lite Pants              | <br>Men's Terra Lite Shorts              |                                                                                                                            |
| Jetstream  |     |                                                                                                              | <br>New Men's Jetstream 5" Shorts    | <br>New Men's Jetstream 7" Shorts  | <br>New Men's Jetstream 5" Short Tights | <br>New Men's Jetstream 7" Short Tights |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                            |
| Slipstream |     |                                                                                                              | <br>Men's Slipstream Thermal Tights | <br>Men's Slipstream Trail Tights | <br>Men's Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts  | <br>Men's Slipstream 7" Shorts         | <br>Men's Slipstream 5" Shorts         |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                            |
| Volantis   |     |                                                                                                              | <br>New Men's Volantis 7" Shorts  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                            |
| Genoa      |     |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            | <br>New Men's Genoa Lite Pant         | <br>New Men's Genoa Lite Short         |                                                                                                                            |



# MEN'S TENACITY XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: MTXTR



MIDNIGHT GREY



BLACK

Incredibly durable technical winter mountaineering pants. The fabric construction delivers high levels of performance, wind and abrasion resistance as well as a DWR. Thermally efficient and with added stretch, the Tenacity XT Pants give freedom of movement with durability.



### MATERIALS

- Main - Granite Stretch Thermal 260g/m2 50% Nylon 42% Polyester 8% Elastane 4 way stretch double weave with peached finish and a PFC-DWR Coating
- Instep - Schoeller® Keprotec® Kevlar® 172g/m2 85% Nylon 15% Aramid for enhanced durability

### FEATURES

- Brace hooks compatible with Montane braces
- Removable webbing belt
- Two mesh lined hand pockets and thigh pocket with YKK zips
- Microfleece lined waistband with secure press stud and zipped fly
- Concealed zipped mesh lined thigh vents
- Articulated knees with engineered tailoring
- Volume adjustable lower legs, which can take mountaineering or trekking boots
- CORDURA® reinforced insteps
- Ykk Zipped back pocket
- Athletic Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

530g / 18.7oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

# MEN'S TENACITY PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: MTPR



OLIVE



MIDNIGHT GREY



OAK GREEN



BLACK

The Tenacity Pants are designed with mountain walking and backpacking in mind. Made using Granite Stretch fabric throughout, these pants offer superior abrasion and wind resistance for wild days up high. An athletic fit provides greater freedom of movement, while an integrated webbing belt and zipped fly keep the pants secure. Two mesh-lined hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket offer ample storage for essentials.



### MATERIALS

- Granite Stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Zipped fly with low profile closure
- Integrated webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped front thigh pocket
- Zipped volume adjustment on lower legs
- Athletic Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

425g / 15oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

# MEN'S TENACITY LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: MTNPR



MIDNIGHT GREY



ECLIPSE BLUE

BLACK

The Tenacity Lite Pants are designed with fast mountain walking and backpacking in mind. Made using Granite Stretch Lite fabric throughout, these pants offer superior abrasion and wind resistance for wild days up high. An athletic fit provides greater freedom of movement, while an integrated webbing belt and zipped fly keep the pants secure. Two mesh-lined hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket offer ample storage for essentials.



### MATERIALS

- Granite Stretch Lite with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Zippered fly with low profile closure
- Integrated webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zippered pocket
- Articulated knees
- Athletic Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

320g / 11.3oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

# MEN'S DYNAMIC XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: MDXPR



BLACK

Designed with lightweight mountaineering and ski-touring in mind, the Dynamic XT Pants are constructed using stretch, weather resistant fabric which has a tough CORDURA® face and a warm, brushed backer. With an ultra slim fit these pants are cut to allow excellent freedom of movement for fast moving mountaineers and ski-tourers.



### MATERIALS

- MALA Thermal with CORDURA® and DWR
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® insteps

### FEATURES

- Fly opening with button closure
- Belt loops (belt not supplied)
- Two mesh lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Zippered thigh pocket
- Mesh lined thigh vents with YKK zips
- Articulated knees for ease of movement
- Zippered ankle gussets for ski tour compatibility
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

530g / 18.7oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|



# MEN'S DYNAMIC LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: MDLPR



NEPTUNE BLUE

NEW COLOUR



BLACK



SLATE

The Dynamic Lite is the ideal pant for fast and light mountain adventures. The Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric provides a slim fit with excellent freedom of movement, while abrasion-resistant, articulated knees boost durability for multi-day trekking and rock climbing alike.



### MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Fly opening with press snap closure
- Integrated belt
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Concealed rear zipped pocket
- Articulated knees
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

325g / 11.5oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

# MEN'S DYNAMIC NANO PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: MDNPR



BLACK



NEPTUNE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

The Dynamic Nano is the ideal pant for fast and light mountain adventures. Stripped back to the basics for packability and weight saving, the pant's Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric provides a slim fit with excellent freedom of movement, while abrasion-resistant, articulated knees boost durability for multi-day trekking and rock climbing alike.



### MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Pre-elasticated waistband with internal cinchable waistcord
- Two mesh lined hand pockets
- Articulated knees
- Trim Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

255g / 9oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S TERRA XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTEXR**



OAK GREEN



MIDNIGHT GREY

BLACK

The Terra XT Pants are our most rugged technical mountain pants, designed for mountaineering, scrambling and everything in-between. Boasting a comprehensive feature set to compliment the tried and tested Granite and Granite® Hydro fabrics, the Terra XT Pants are light weight whilst still retaining their robustness and versatility.



### MATERIALS

- Main - Granite 272g/m2 97% Nylon 3% Elastane fabric with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforcement - Granite Hydro 97% Nylon 3% Elastane with PFC- Free DWR Coating

### FEATURES

- Brace hooks compatible with Montane braces
- Side seam zipped mesh lined ventilation
- Gaiter hook on front trouser cuff, Press stud ankle adjustment
- Reinforced seat, knee and instep
- Pre-elasticated microfleece lined waistband, Zipped fly with press snap and button closure & Removable webbing belt
- Two mesh lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Two deep mesh lined thigh pockets with YKK zips
- Pre-articulated knees and gusseted crotch
- Zipped rear pocket
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

610g / 21.5oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

# MEN'S TERRA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTPNR**



SLATE



ECLIPSE BLUE

GRAPHITE

OAK GREEN

BLACK

A breathable, lightweight, and hard-wearing mountain pant proven on hills, trails, and rock across the world. Made with a wind and water-resistant combination of cotton-feel TACTEL® and durable CORDURA® rip-stop reinforcements, the Terra Pants aren't just tough - they provide reliable protection from the elements no matter where you're heading.



### MATERIALS

- TACTEL® nylon with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- CORDURA® rip-stop knees, seat and instep with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Part-elasticated waistband
- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped, mesh-lined thigh vents
- Zip and press stud ankle adjustment
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

350g / 12.3oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|



# MEN'S TERRA LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTLPR**



OLIVE



BLACK



SLATE

The Terra Lite Pants are built for all-day trekking in warmer conditions. Made using Vector Lite fabric, a fast drying and lightweight material that provides sun protection of UPF 50+, the Terra Lite Pants are a comfortable and versatile option for hot and humid missions. A zipped fly with button closure and a removable webbing belt keep the pants secure, while two mesh-lined hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket offer ample storage for your essentials.



### MATERIALS

- Vector Lite with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped front thigh pocket
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

285g / 10.1oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

# MEN'S GENOA LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MGLPR**



HUSK

**NEW**



CAPEX

**NEW**



MIDNIGHT GREY

**NEW**

Performance materials engineered in a classic 5 pocket design for life in the outdoors



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Recycled Plain Weave with 4 way stretch allows for freedom of movement and durable fast drying comfort. 93% Nylon (recycled) 7% Elastane with PFC free DWR coating

### FEATURES

- Classic 5 pocket design
- Two front open hand pockets, with one internal coin pocket
- Two rear open patch pockets
- Zipped fly and button closure
- Subtle Montane logo embroidered patch pocket detail
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

310g / 10.9oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|



## GENEO LITE PANTS

---

Built for the journey



---

The timeless, 5-pocket jean reimagined for a life outside with quick-drying, breathable fabric that's designed to take you further.

# MEN'S JETSTREAM 5" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: MJSS5



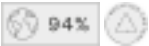
NEPTUNE BLUE NEW



BLACK  
NEW

SEA MIST  
NEW

Minimalist high comfort short that excels in efficient performance during long mountain runs.



### MATERIALS

- AEROFlyte Lite 94% Nylon (recycled) 6% Elastane, 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull plain weave, with abrasion resistance 20,000+, exceptional moisture management and quick drying capabilities.

### FEATURES

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Side splits for maximum freedom of movement
- Bonded hems for lightweight, low-profile construction
- Internal pocket for essential carry
- With a precision engineered fit these shorts are designed to perform with the Jetstream Tights or work independently
- Run Fit
- 5" inseam

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

85g / 3oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S JETSTREAM 7" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: MJSS7



SEA MIST NEW



NEPTUNE BLUE  
NEW

BLACK  
NEW

Minimalist high comfort short that excels in efficient performance during long mountain runs.



### MATERIALS

- AEROFlyte Lite 94% Nylon (recycled) 6% Elastane, 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull plain weave, with abrasion resistance 20,000+, exceptional moisture management and quick drying capabilities.

### FEATURES

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Side splits for maximum freedom of movement
- Bonded hems for lightweight, low-profile construction
- Internal pocket for essential carry
- With a precision engineered fit these shorts are designed to perform with the Jetstream Tights or work independently
- Run Fit
- 7" inseam

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

95g / 3.4oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|



## JETSTREAM

---

Built for the long run



---

The lightweight, low-profile modular short and tight with ultrasonic-welded seams for next-to-skin comfort that goes the distance.

# MEN'S JETSTREAM 5" SHORT TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: MJST5



BLACK

NEW



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

Uncompromising attention to comfort during long mountain runs, this minimalist tight offers pinnacle performance without bunching and chaffing



MATERIALS

- AEROFLYTE Stretch 76% Nylon (recycled) 24% Elastane provide exceptional 4 way stretch for a second skin fit and outstanding freedom of movement. Deliberately engineered plain weave to minimize weight and manage moisture. Dries quickly and provides permanent odour control POLYGIENE®

FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low-profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Low-profile waistband offers a precision fit with no bulk
- Ultrasonic welded seams provide a low profile, low weight and extremely comfortable next-to-skin fit, preventing chaffing
- Silicone grippers on hems prevent movement during dynamic activities
- External thigh pocket for critical easy to reach carry
- With external silicone grippers on the hips and a precision fit these tights are designed to perform with the Jetstream Short or work independently
- Run Fit
- 5" inseam

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S JETSTREAM 7" SHORT TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: MJST7



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW



BLACK

NEW

Uncompromising attention to comfort during long mountain runs, this minimalist tight offers pinnacle performance without bunching and chaffing



MATERIALS

- AEROFLYTE Stretch 76% Nylon (recycled) 24% Elastane provide exceptional 4 way stretch for a second skin fit and outstanding freedom of movement. Deliberately engineered plain weave to minimize weight and manage moisture. Dries quickly and provides permanent odour control POLYGIENE®

FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low-profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Low-profile waistband offers a precision fit with no bulk
- Ultrasonic welded seams provide a low profile, low weight and extremely comfortable next-to-skin fit, preventing chaffing
- Silicone grippers on hems prevent movement during dynamic activities
- External thigh pocket for critical easy to reach carry
- With external silicone grippers on the hips and a precision fit these tights are designed to perform with the Jetstream Short or work independently
- Run Fit
- 7" inseam

WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|



# MEN'S SLIPSTREAM THERMAL TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MSTHR**



BLACK

The Slipstream thermal Trail Tights are cold weather running tights for long efforts in the cold. Constructed using body mapped fabrics such as fast drying Thermal Dynamic and Granite Loft on the front thighs for additional wind protection. Finished with Polygiene® odour control and reflective detailing, these tights are designed for long days on the hill in autumn and winter.



### MATERIALS

- Main - Thermal Dynamic 235g/m2 75% Nylon 25% Elastane 4 ways stretch knit with brushed back and Polygiene permanent Anti-Odour control
- Panels - Granite Loft 215g/m2 44% Nylon 34% Recycled Polyester 13% Elastane Dobby with 4 way stretch

### FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with drawcord adjustment
- Body mapped brushed fabric panels down front thighs offer extra thermal protection
- Crotch gusset offers additional comfort during extended movement
- YKK reverse coil semi Auto lock zipped back pocket for secure storage
- Reflective branding at front thigh and rear hem for visibility
- YKK ankle zips
- Rear gel shot pockets for easy access
- Run Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

260g / 9.2oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S SLIPSTREAM TRAIL TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MSTTR**



BLACK

The Slipstream Trail Tights are designed specifically for mountain runners. Made with ECONYL® regenerated nylon yarns, they're durable and unrestrictive, while also boasting a reduced environmental impact. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the pants move with you, and low profile flatlock seams and an internal waist drawcord keep bulk to a minimum. Ankle zippers make the tights easy to put on / take off.



### MATERIALS

- Main- VITA with ECONYL® regenerated nylon has a 4 way stretch for unrestricted movement
- Rear knee - Apex-Dry Mesh panels behind knees for improved breathability

### FEATURES

- Low profile flatlock seams
- Stretch waistband with internal waist drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- YKK ankle zippers
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

195g / 6.9oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S SLIPSTREAM TWIN SKIN SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MSTSS**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts are a warm-weather training and racing staple. Made using a super lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric for the outer short, and a CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon inner short, breathability and comfort on your biggest days on the trails are guaranteed. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you, while multiple pocket options provide ample storage for gels and essentials. A stretch waistband with internal drawcord keeps everything secure when you're working hard.



**MATERIALS**

- Aeroflyte QD stretch polyester outer short
- CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon inner short waistband

**FEATURES**

- 7" (17.7cm) inseam length (M)
- Stretch waistband with internal drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
155g / 5.5oz

|       |    |   |   |   |    |     |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S SLIPSTREAM 7" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MS7SH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



BLACK

The Slipstream 7" Shorts are a warm-weather training and racing staple. Made using a super lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric and featuring a rear zipped pocket for gels and essentials, they're perfect for your fastest trail runs and intervals when the temperature's heating up. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you.



**MATERIALS**

- Aeroflyte QD stretch polyester
- CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon waistband

**FEATURES**

- 7" (17.7cm) inseam length (M)
- Stretch waistband with internal drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
80g / 2.8oz

|       |    |   |   |   |    |     |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|



## VOLANTIS SHORTS

---

Built for a life outside

---

The lightweight, durable short with a gusseted stretch fit to take you everywhere from the road to swimming in a glacier-fed lake.

# MEN'S SLIPSTREAM 5" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: MS5SH



BLACK

The Slipstream 5" Shorts are a warm-weather training and racing staple. Made using a super lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric and featuring an inner mesh brief and multiple pocket options, they're perfect for your fastest trail runs and intervals when the temperature's heating up. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you.



### MATERIALS

- Aeroflyte QD stretch polyester
- CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon waistband
- Apex Dry mesh inner brief with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- 5" (12.5cm) inseam length (M)
- Inner mesh brief
- Stretch waistband with internal drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

105g / 3.7oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S VOLANTIS 7" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: MVO7S



MIDNIGHT GREY

NEW



CAPEX

NEW

NEPTUNE BLUE

NEW

Built for moving efficiently on the trail, offering fully featured lightweight performance for adaptable use in warmer conditions.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (C0) DWR.

### FEATURES

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Bonded hems for a considered low-profile finish
- Two concealed and integrated YKK zipped hand pockets offer secure low-profile storage
- Regular Fit
- 7" inseam

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

135g / 4.8oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

# MEN'S TENACITY SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: MTENS



ALDER GREEN



BLACK    ECLIPSE BLUE    MIDNIGHT GREY    OLIVE

The Tenacity Shorts are designed with mountain walking and backpacking in mind. Made using Granite Stretch fabric throughout, these shorts offer superior abrasion and wind resistance for wild days up high. An athletic fit provides greater freedom of movement, while an integrated webbing belt and zipped fly keep the shorts secure. Two mesh-lined hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket offer ample storage for essentials.



**MATERIALS**

- Granite Stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Zipped fly with low profile closure
- Integrated webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped front thigh pocket
- 26.5cm inseam length (M)
- Athletic Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

260g / 9.2oz

|       |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

# MEN'S TENACITY LITE SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: MTNSH



ECLIPSE BLUE



BLACK    ALDER GREEN    OVERLAND

The Tenacity Lite Shorts are designed with fast mountain walking and backpacking in mind. Made using Granite Stretch Lite fabric throughout, these shorts offer superior abrasion and wind resistance for wild days up high. An athletic fit provides greater freedom of movement, while an integrated webbing belt and zipped fly keep the shorts secure. Two mesh-lined hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket offer ample storage for essentials.



**MATERIALS**

- Granite Stretch Lite with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Zipped fly with low profile closure
- Integrated webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets
- Rear zipped pocket
- 23.5cm inseam length (M)
- Athletic Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

215g / 7.6oz

|       |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|



# MEN'S DYNAMIC LITE SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: MDLSH



CAPER NEW COLOUR



NEPTUNE BLUE  
NEW COLOUR BLACK SLATE

The Dynamic Lite is the ideal short for fast and light mountain adventures in the heat. The Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric provides a slim fit with excellent freedom of movement, while a press snap closure and integrated belt boost versatility for multi-day trekking and rock climbing alike.



**MATERIALS**

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Fly opening with press snap closure
- Integrated belt
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Concealed rear zipped pocket
- 25cm inseam length (M)
- Trim Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

240g / 8.5oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|

# MEN'S TERRA SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: MTRAS



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE OAK GREEN OVERLAND

The legendary Terra family gets the updated Terra short with improved fit and waistband adjustment.



**USP**

- DURABLE DESIGN - TACTEL Nylon fabric offers lightweight, durable comfort
- BUILT TO MOVE - Gusseted precision fit ensure excellent mobility whilst moving on the trail
- SECURE STORAGE - Durable YKK zipped pockets ensure valuables stay safe

**MATERIALS**

- Main - Cotton feel Tactel 100% nylon plain weave with PFC-Free DWR Coating

**FEATURES**

- Microfleece lined waistband with belt loops
- Zipped fly with press snap and button closure
- Adjustable woven belt with metal buckle
- Two mesh lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Zipped rear pocket
- 24.5cm inseam length (size M)
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

195g / 6.9oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

# MEN'S TERRA LITE SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTLSH**



BLACK



OLIVE

OVERLAND

The Terra Lite Shorts are built for all-day trekking in warmer conditions. Made using Vector Lite fabric, a fast drying and lightweight material that provides sun protection of UPF 50+, the Terra Lite Shorts are a comfortable and versatile option for hot and humid missions. A zipped fly with button closure and a removable webbing belt keep the shorts secure, while two mesh-lined hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket offer ample storage for your essentials.



### MATERIALS

- Vector Lite with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

### FEATURES

- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped front thigh pocket
- 22.5cm inseam length (M)
- Regular Fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|

# MEN'S GENOA LITE SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MGLSH**



CAPER

**NEW**



HUSK

**NEW**

MIDNIGHT GREY

**NEW**

Performance materials engineered in a classic 5 pocket design for life in the outdoors



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Recycled Plain Weave with 4 way stretch allows for freedom of movement and durable fast drying comfort. 93% Nylon (recycled) 7% Elastane with PFC free DWR coating

### FEATURES

- Classic 5 pocket design
- Two front open hand pockets, with one internal coin pocket
- Two rear open patch pockets
- Zipped fly and button closure
- Subtle Montane logo embroidered patch pocket detail
- Regular fit

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|



|             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Valen       | <br>New Valen 40+5L    | <br>Valen 30L              |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
| Trailblazer | <br>Trailblazer XT 35  | <br>Trailblazer XT 25      | <br>Trailblazer 44         | <br>Trailblazer 32          | <br>Women's Trailblazer 30 | <br>Trailblazer 25    | <br>Women's Trailblazer 24 |
|             | <br>Trailblazer 18     | <br>Women's Trailblazer 16 | <br>Trailblazer 8          | <br>Trailblazer 3           | <br>Trailblazer LT 28      | <br>Trailblazer LT 20 |                                                                                                               |
| Gecko       | <br>Gecko VP 20+      | <br>Gecko VP 12+          | <br>Gecko VP 5+           | <br>Gecko VP +             | <br>Gecko WP 1+           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
| Accessories | <br>Ultraflask 500ml | <br>Softflask 360ml      | <br>Softflask Straw-Long | <br>Softflask Straw-Short | <br>Speedcup             |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |

Packs



VALEN

Only what matters



The minimalist Alpine pack that has a place for everything you need but nothing you don't, and yarn that's 15-times stronger than steel.



# VALEN 40+5L

PRODUCT CODE: PVA40



NEPTUNE BLUE NEW



PEBBLE BLUE NEW

Lightweight Alpine pack built to adapt to a multitude of alpine scenarios. Durable lightweight materials are balanced with essential, adaptable features to allow the wearer to use this simple pack for a wide range of activities.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Grid 100D 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Polyethylene, UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene) ripstop yarn is 15 times stronger than the same weight of steel. Allows for an incredibly light weight fabric with the security of exceptional rip-stop strength.

### FEATURES

- Roll top closure for expandable secure loading and storage with top compression strap
- Internal expandable bivi for 5L additional volume
- External zipped pocket for easy access to essential items
- Equipment ready with ice axe, rope and gear attachment points
- Glove compatible buckles and components
- Side compression straps
- Continuous webbing constructed to provide 360-degree compression and load carry stability
- Snow shedding back panel, harness and padded hip belt
- Moulded body formed back panel with pre-shaped aluminium stave for a close, secure carry and excellent stability during dynamic activities
- Additional zipped pocket can be attached to the hip belt or internal daisy chain

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

765g / 27oz

|       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE/ADJUST |
|-------|-----------------|

# VALEN 30L

PRODUCT CODE: PVA30



PEBBLE BLUE NEW



NEPTUNE BLUE NEW

Lightweight Alpine pack built to adapt to a multitude of alpine scenarios. Durable lightweight materials are balanced with essential, adaptable features to allow the wearer to use this simple pack for a wide range of activities.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Grid 100D 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Polyethylene, UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene) ripstop yarn is 15 times stronger than the same weight of steel. Allows for an incredibly light weight fabric with the security of exceptional rip-stop strength.

### FEATURES

- Roll top closure for expandable secure loading and storage with top compression strap
- External zipped pocket for easy access to essential items
- Equipment ready with ice axe, rope and gear attachment points
- Glove compatible buckles and components
- Side compression straps
- Continuous webbing constructed to provide 360-degree compression and load carry stability
- Snow shedding back panel and harness with webbing hip belt
- Moulded body formed back panel for a close, secure carry and excellent stability during dynamic activities

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

570g / 20.1oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|



TRAILBLAZER XT 35

PRODUCT CODE: PTX35



ACER RED



BLACK

Engineered to endure more rugged terrain, the Trailblazer XT builds on our innovative Trailblazer packs to excel in Alpine environments in a more sustainable package.



- USP
- SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
  - MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
  - IMPROVED VERSATILITY - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely
- Zipped front pocket
- Zipped main compartment access
- Webbing compression straps - can compress from anywhere along hidden daisy chain
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Hidden daisy chain - compatible with custom T-hook system
- Ice axe/trekking pole webbing loop and cord lock
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

- MATERIALS
- Main - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
  - Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
  - Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

- FEATURES
- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
  - Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
  - Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
  - 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure
  - Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip

WEIGHT (APPROX):  
1170g / 41.3oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

TRAILBLAZER XT 25

PRODUCT CODE: PTX25



ACER RED



BLACK

Engineered to endure more rugged terrain, the Trailblazer XT builds on our innovative Trailblazer packs to excel in Alpine environments in a more sustainable package.



- USP
- SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
  - MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
  - IMPROVED VERSATILITY - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Webbing compression strap - can compress from anywhere along hidden daisy chain
- Zipped front pocket
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Hidden daisy chain - compatible with custom T-hook system
- Ice axe/trekking pole webbing loop and cord lock
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

- MATERIALS
- Main - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
  - Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
  - Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

- FEATURES
- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
  - Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
  - Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
  - 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

WEIGHT (APPROX):  
1010g / 35.6oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

TRAILBLAZER 44

PRODUCT CODE: PTZ44



BLACK



STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



- USP**
  - SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
  - MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
  - IMPROVED VERSATILITY - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely
- MATERIALS**
  - Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
  - Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
  - Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure
  - Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
  - Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
  - Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
  - Large zipped mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
  - Locking zip opening to main compartment - access gear without undoing the rolltop opening
  - Internal webbing strap and buckle to take load off front panels and zips
  - Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
  - Hydration bladder compatible
  - Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1090g / 38.4oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

FEATURES

- Pre-curved, lightweight, central aluminium frame
- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system

TRAILBLAZER 32

PRODUCT CODE: PTZ32



FLAME ORANGE



BLACK



STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



- USP**
  - SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
  - MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
  - IMPROVED VERSATILITY - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely
- MATERIALS**
  - Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
  - Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
  - Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)
- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
  - Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
  - Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
  - Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
  - Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
  - Hydration bladder compatible
  - Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

920g / 32.4oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure







# WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 30

PRODUCT CODE: PTZ30



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



- USP**
  - SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
  - MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
  - IMPROVED VERSATILITY - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely
- MATERIALS**
  - Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
  - Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
  - Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)
- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
  - Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
  - Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
  - Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
  - Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
  - Hydration bladder compatible
  - Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
930g / 32.8oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

- FEATURES**
  - Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
  - Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
  - Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
  - 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

# TRAILBLAZER 25

PRODUCT CODE: PTZ25



STONE BLUE



FLAME ORANGE



BLACK

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



- USP**
  - SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
  - MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
  - IMPROVED VERSATILITY - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely
- MATERIALS**
  - Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
  - Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
  - Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
  - Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)
- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
  - Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
  - Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
  - Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
  - Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
  - Hydration bladder compatible
  - Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
850g / 30oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

- FEATURES**
  - Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
  - Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
  - Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
  - 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

# WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 24

PRODUCT CODE: PTZ24



MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

835g / 29.5oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

# TRAILBLAZER 18

PRODUCT CODE: PTZ18



BLACK



FLAME ORANGE

STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Mesh stretch front pocket for quick access gear/layers on the move
- Hidden security pocket with key clip underneath mesh front pocket

- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

435g / 15.3oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|



# WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 16

PRODUCT CODE: PTZ16



MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- IMPROVED VERSATILITY - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Mesh stretch front pocket for quick access gear/layers on the move
- Hidden security pocket with key clip underneath mesh front pocket

- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

415g / 14.6oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

# TRAILBLAZER 8

PRODUCT CODE: PTZ08



FLAME ORANGE



BLACK

STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- IMPROVED VERSATILITY - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Main pocket with internal organisation sleeve and pocket with key clip
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs

- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.7oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

# TRAILBLAZER 3

PRODUCT CODE: PTZ03



BLACK



FLAME ORANGE    MOONSCAPE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



### USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

### MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

### FEATURES

- Padded, highly breathable air mesh back panel with wrap around fit and central waist buckle
- Two large easy access stretch mesh hip fin pockets
- Main pocket with internal organisation sleeve and key clip
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles, bungee system

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

175g / 6.2oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

# TRAILBLAZER LT 28

PRODUCT CODE: PTL28



MIDNIGHT GREY



PEBBLE BLUE

The Trailblazer LT 28 builds on the innovative COVALENT harness system with its customisable body-hugging design and accessible pocket configuration from our market leading Trailblazer packs, but through its construction and fabrication the whole pack has been completely remastered to weigh an impressively low 385g. This pack has been built for active adventures where low weight and speed are paramount.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite 40 denier Sil Nylon rip stop

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging COVALENT harness
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps
- Two harness pockets with security zips
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with security zips
- Roll top opening
- Minimal seams with seamless pack body design
- Fully taped waterproof construction
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Underarm pole carry system

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

385g

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

# TRAILBLAZER LT 20

PRODUCT CODE: PTL20



PEBBLE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY

The Trailblazer LT 20 builds on the innovative COVALENT harness system with its customisable body-hugging design and accessible pocket configuration from our market leading Trailblazer packs, but through its construction and fabrication the whole pack has been completely remastered to weigh an impressively low 300g. This pack has been built for active adventures where low weight and speed are paramount.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite 40 denier Sil Nylon rip stop

### FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging COVALENT harness
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps
- Two harness pockets with security zips
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with security zips
- Roll top opening
- Minimal seams with seamless pack body design
- Fully taped waterproof construction
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Underarm pole carry system

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

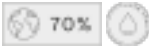
# GECKO VP 20+

PRODUCT CODE: PGP20



BLACK

Built to be worn not carried this ergonomically fitted, body hugging vest pack is as secure as a Gecko! An unrivalled large load carrying construction together with a multitude of storage options, most accessible whilst on the move, makes the Gecko VP 20+ the ultimate multi-day running vest pack.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Cross Lite 70 Denier fabric with PFC free DWR
- RAPTOR Flex 4-way 40:30 stretch pockets
- CONTACT Air Mesh Plus on harness
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Montane FREELIGHT Chassis vest
- Unique lower ACTIVE Strap for secure harness closure and quick release
- 2 minimalist stretch chest straps with multiple attachment points
- Multiple easy access harness pockets for food, hydration and essential kit
- 2x 500ml Montane UltraFlasks™ included
- Compatible with Montane UltraFlasks™, SoftFlasks™, Straws and Hydration bladders
- Zipped main compartment with an accessible top stretch lid pocket
- Side wand pockets
- Top tension straps and side compression, adjustable on the move
- Spare bungee for external storage or compression
- Internal key clip and removable whistle
- Multiple pole attachment points
- Stability control construction

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

335g / 11.8oz

| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|
|-------|---|---|---|

# GECKO VP 12 +

PRODUCT CODE: **PGP12**



ACER RED



BLACK

Made for runners by runners, the GECKO VP 12+ builds on 100,000's of kilometres of experience. An improved, anatomically driven body hugging fit that's as secure as a Gecko! With increased accessible storage and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control you now wear, rather than carry your kit when moving fast on trails and in the mountains.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex 4-way 40:30 stretch main body fabric with PFC free DWR
- CONTACT Air Mesh Plus on harness
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Montane FREELIGHT Chassis vest
- Stretch lower ACTIVE Strap for secure harness closure and quick release
- 2 minimalist stretch chest straps with multiple attachment points
- Multiple easy access harness pockets for food, hydration and essential kit
- 2x 500ml Montane UltraFlasks™ included
- Compatible with Montane UltraFlasks™, SoftFlasks™, Straws and Hydration bladders
- 40:30 4 way stretch fabric pockets accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Internal key clip and removable whistle
- Multiple pole attachment points
- Stability control construction

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

265g / 9.3oz

| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|
|-------|---|---|---|

# GECKO VP 5 +

PRODUCT CODE: **PGVP5**



ACER RED



BLACK

Made for runners by runners, the GECKO VP 5+ builds on 100,000's of kilometres of experience. An improved, anatomically driven body hugging fit that's as secure as a Gecko! With increased accessible storage and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control you now wear, rather than carry your kit when moving fast on trails and in the mountains.



### MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex 4-way 40:30 stretch main body fabric with PFC free DWR
- CONTACT Air Mesh Plus on harness
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

### FEATURES

- Montane FREELIGHT Chassis vest
- Stretch lower ACTIVE Strap for secure harness closure and quick release
- 2 minimalist stretch chest straps with multiple attachment points
- Multiple easy access harness pockets for food, hydration and essential kit
- 2x 500ml Montane UltraFlasks™ included
- Compatible with Montane UltraFlasks™, SoftFlasks™, Straws and Hydration bladders
- 40:30 4 way stretch fabric pockets accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Internal key clip and removable whistle
- Multiple pole attachment points
- Stability control construction

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

245g / 8.6oz

| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|
|-------|---|---|---|

GECKO VP +

PRODUCT CODE: PGEVP



BLACK

Designed for maximum efficiency and high-level performance the Gecko VP+ maximises essential storage, has an improved anatomical, body hugging, stable fit that's as secure as a Gecko! Includes POLYGIENE® permanent odour control. This pack helps you push your limits and keep you there.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex 4-way 40:30 stretch main body fabric with PFC free DWR
- CONTACT Air Mesh Plus on harness
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Montane FREELIGHT Chassis vest
- 3 minimalist stretch chest straps with multiple attachment points
- Multiple easy access harness pockets for food, hydration and essential kit
- 2x 500ml Montane UltraFlasks™ included
- Compatible with Montane UltraFlasks™, SoftFlasks™ and Straws
- 40:30 4 way stretch fabric pockets accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce
- Flat back stretch sleeve pocket with locking slider
- Internal card / key pocket
- Multiple pole attachment points
- Removable whistle accessory

WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|
|-------|---|---|---|

GECKO WP 1 +

PRODUCT CODE: PGWP1



ACER RED

BLACK

The GECKO WP 1+ securely hugs the waist with a stretch fit that limits movement and ensures comfort on the trail. The central compartment and two side stretch pockets have enough space for food, hydration and essential kit on short to moderate trail runs.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Cross Lite 70 Denier fabric with PFC free DWR
- RAPTOR Flex 4-way 40:30 stretch pockets
- CONTACT Air Mesh Plus on harness
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Unique ACTIVE Strap for secure closure and quick release
- 40:30 4 way stretch fabric side pockets accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce
- Central zipped compartment
- Internal sleeve pocket with key clip
- Stability control construction

WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.8oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|



# MONTANE ULTRAFLASK 500ML

PRODUCT CODE: PUF50



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane UltraFlask™ 500ml by Hydrapak® is a compactable flask for quick, easy hydration when on the move. The flask compresses for easy storage and prevents water from sloshing. The new wider top opening allows for quick and easy filling / cleaning whilst the high performance soft silicone bite valve provides a high flow rate.

**MATERIALS**

- TPU

**FEATURES**

- Soft, flexible TPU flask body
- 3D base
- 500ml liquid capacity
- Wide screw top opening
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free/ PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

25g / 0.9oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# MONTANE SOFTFLASK 360ML

PRODUCT CODE: PSF36



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane SoftFlask™ 360ml by Hydrapak® is a compactable flask for quick, easy hydration when on the move. The flask compresses for easy storage and prevents water from sloshing. The new wider top opening allows for quick and easy filling / cleaning whilst the high performance soft silicone bite valve provides a high flow rate.

**MATERIALS**

- TPU

**FEATURES**

- Soft, flexible TPU flask body
- Tapered shape / base
- 360ml liquid capacity
- Wide screw top opening
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free/ PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

20g / 0.7oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# MONTANE SOFTFLASK STRAW-LONG

PRODUCT CODE: PSFLS



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane SoftFlask™ Long Straw by Hydrapak® is an extension straw that can be attached to any Montane UltraFlask™ or Montane SoftFlask™ so the bite valve is closer to your mouth, ideal for when Flasks are positioned in the lower harness pockets on Montane Gecko vest packs. This eliminates the need to remove the Montane SoftFlask™ from its pocket for faster hydration whilst on the move.

**MATERIALS**

- TPU

**FEATURES**

- Compatible with Montane UltraFlask™ and Montane SoftFlask™
- Soft, flexible TPU tube
- Wide screw top
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free / PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

30g / 1.1oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# MONTANE SOFTFLASK STRAW-SHORT

PRODUCT CODE: PSFSS



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane SoftFlask™ Short Straw by Hydrapak® is an extension straw that can be attached to any Montane UltraFlask™ or Montane SoftFlask™ so the bite valve is closer to your mouth, ideal for when Flasks are positioned in the upper harness pockets on Montane Gecko vest packs. This eliminates the need to remove the Montane SoftFlask™ from its pocket for faster hydration whilst on the move.

**MATERIALS**

- TPU

**FEATURES**

- Compatible with Montane UltraFlask™ and Montane SoftFlask™
- Soft, flexible TPU tube
- Wide screw top
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free/ PVC free/ meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

20g / 0.7oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# MONTANE SPEEDCUP

PRODUCT CODE: **PSPCU**



MONTANE LOGO

Go plastic and rubbish free with the small, lightweight, packable Montane SpeedCup by Hydrapak®. A compactable cup that will go unnoticed in your Gecko vest pack pocket, pull it out when you need a hot or cold drink, it will hold 200ml of liquid.

**MATERIALS**

- TPU

**FEATURES**

- Soft, lightweight, compressible TPU cup body
- 200ml capacity
- Clip / finger loop
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free / PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

10g / 0.4oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|



# Headwear

|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Insulated     |    |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|               | Insulated Mountain Cap                                                              |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Technical     |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|               | Windjammer Helmet Liner                                                             | Windjammer Beanie                                                                    | Windjammer Halo Beanie                                                                | Windjammer Headband                                                                   | Protium Beanie                                                                        | Protium Balaclava                                                                   |
|               |    |    |    |    |    |                                                                                     |
|               | Protium Neck Gaiter                                                                 | Protium Headband                                                                     | Punk Balaclava                                                                        | Dart XT Beanie                                                                        | Dart XT Headband                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| All Round     |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|               | Logo Cuffed Beanie                                                                  | Logo Beanie                                                                          | Nev Beanie                                                                            | Brew Beanie                                                                           | Jack Beanie Regular                                                                   | Chief                                                                               |
| Waterproof    |  |  |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|               | Duality Mountain Cap                                                                | Phase Lite Cap                                                                       | New Colour<br>Minimus Lite Cap                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Caps & Visors |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |
|               | Dyno Stretch Cap                                                                    | Basecamp Logo Cap                                                                    | Basecamp Mono Cap                                                                     | Trail Lite Cap                                                                        | Trail Lite Visor                                                                      |                                                                                     |

# INSULATED MOUNTAIN CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HISMC**



Lightweight and warm, the Insulated Mountain Cap is constructed from recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO and insulated with recycled PrimaLoft Silver. With a soft peak, pre-elasticated fit and optional chin strap, this cap is fully featured whilst also being light and small enough to stuff into a tiny pack size.



- MATERIALS**
- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO with PFC-free DWR
  - 100% recycled 60g/m2 PrimaLoft® Silver insulation
  - 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

- FEATURES**
- Pre-curved soft peak
  - Integrated ear flaps
  - Pre-elasticated to fit
  - Removable, adjustable chin strap
  - Self stuffing

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
40g / 1.4oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# WINDJAMMER HELMET LINER

PRODUCT CODE: **HWJHL**



Designed to protect from the elements, the Windjammer Helmet Liner will fit underneath a climbing helmet or work as a stand alone hat. Providing the unparalleled weather protection of GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® around the headband, the crown of the hat is constructed from a breathable fabric with a fleece backer for ultimate comfort next to the skin.



- MATERIALS**
- Windstopper products by Gore-Tex labs softshell with microfleece backer around the headband
  - Stretch microfleece over the crown

- FEATURES**
- Flatlocked seams
  - Lycra bound hem with ear shaping

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
30g / 1.1oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|



# WINDJAMMER BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HWJAB**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE    SAFFRON RED

The Windjammer Beanie is constructed from a stylish merino wool and polyester blended knit on the outside and fully lined with windproof GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER™ to keep your head and ears warm and protected in the coldest conditions.



- MATERIALS**
- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
  - Certified mulesing-free wool
  - Gore-Tex Windstopper by Gore-Tex Labs 100% Polyester (recycled)

- FEATURES**
- Fully GORE WINDSTOPPER lined for windproof protection

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
90g / 3.2oz

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| SIZES | ONE |
|-------|-----|

# WINDJAMMER HALO BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HWHAB**



SLATE



EUCALYPTUS    ECLIPSE BLUE

The Windjammer Halo Beanie is constructed from a stylish merino wool and polyester blended knit on the outside and features an internal windproof GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER headband to keep your ears warm and protected in the coldest conditions.



- MATERIALS**
- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
  - Certified mulesing-free wool
  - Gore-Tex Windstopper by Gore-Tex Labs 100% Polyester (recycled)

- FEATURES**
- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER internal headband for windproof protection

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
40g / 1.4oz

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| SIZES | ONE |
|-------|-----|

# WINDJAMMER HEADBAND

PRODUCT CODE: **HWIHB**



BLACK

SAFFRON RED

The Windjammer Headband is constructed from a stylish merino wool and polyester blended knit on the outside and features an internal windproof GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER on the inside to keep your ears warm and protected in the coldest conditions.



**MATERIALS**

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool
- Gore-Tex Windstopper by Gore-Tex Labs 100% Polyester (recycled)

**FEATURES**

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER internal headband for windproof protection

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

55g / 2oz

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| SIZES | ONE |
|-------|-----|

# PROTIUM BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HPROB**



ACER RED

BLACK

OAK GREEN

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Beanie provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin, meaning it can be used as a helmet liner or stand alone hat.

**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

**FEATURES**

- Double thickness headband

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

40g / 1.4oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# PROTIUM BALACLAVA

PRODUCT CODE: **HPRBA**



BLACK

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium Balaclava has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the face from cold weather. Double layer fabric over the forehead and ears for extra protection is key areas of exposure

**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

**FEATURES**

- Double layer of fabric on headband for extra protection over forehead and ears
- Adjustable ‘hinged’ face covering that can be pulled down or worn over face

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

70g / 2.5oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# PROTIUM NECK GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **HPRNG**



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium neck gaiter has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the neck or head from cold weather.

**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

**FEATURES**

- Adaptable. Can be worn as beanie

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

50g / 1.8oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# PROTIUM HEADBAND

PRODUCT CODE: **HPROH**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

MULBERRY

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium Headband has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the head from cold weather.

**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

**FEATURES**

- Tapered shape to follow curve of head/cover ears

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

14g / 0.5oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# PUNK BALACLAVA

PRODUCT CODE: **HPUNK**



BLACK

The Montane Punk Balaclava is a fully functional, classic piece of mountain headwear which provides total face cover and protection. Constructed from zoned Thermo Stretch fleece fabric and windproof PERTEX® QUANTUM, it offers enhanced protection in critical areas. Enhanced nose ventilation for easier breathing and a raised peak for better visibility offer advanced performance. The Punk Balaclava boasts a snug, ergonomic fit allowing it to layer perfectly under a mountain shell hood.



**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back softshell with 4 way stretch and outstanding moisture management

**FEATURES**

- Small raised peak
- Clear view visor slit
- Enhanced nose ventilation
- Mesh panel around the mouth
- Flatlocked seams

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

60g / 2.1oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# DART XT BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: HDAXB



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart XT beanie offers lightweight cold weather protection with excellent moisture management. The super lightweight and breathable Apex thermo Eco brushed back fabric will wick moisture away and dry quickly. The low-profile ergonomic design and a secure fit ensure long lasting comfort



**MATERIALS**

- Apex Thermo Eco 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane for lightweight thermal performance with Polygiene® Permanent Anti-Odour Control

**FEATURES**

- Low profile seams for next to skin comfort

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

20g / 0.7oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# DART XT HEADBAND

PRODUCT CODE: HDAXH



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart XT headband offers lightweight cold weather protection with excellent moisture management. The super lightweight and breathable Apex thermo Eco brushed back fabric will wick moisture away and dry quickly. The low-profile ergonomic design and a secure fit ensure long lasting comfort



**MATERIALS**

- Apex Thermo Eco 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane for lightweight thermal performance with Polygiene® Permanent Anti-Odour Control

**FEATURES**

- Low profile seams for next to skin comfort

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

11g / 0.4oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|



# LOGO CUFFED BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HLCUB**



ECLIPSE BLUE



DEEP FOREST    DARK GARNET    BLACK

Lightweight merino wool blend Montane logo beanie with turn up detail



- MATERIALS**
- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
  - Certified mulesing-free wool

- FEATURES**
- Internal fleece headband

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
115g / 4.1oz

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| SIZES | ONE |
|-------|-----|

# LOGO BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HLGOB**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE    MULBERRY

Classic Montane logo lightweight knitted wool blend beanie with soft internal fleece headband.



- MATERIALS**
- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
  - Certified mulesing-free wool

- FEATURES**
- Internal fleece headband

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
55g / 2oz

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| SIZES | ONE |
|-------|-----|

# NEV BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HNEBE**



MOONSCAPE



PALE SAGE ECLIPSE BLUE

Constructed using a high-quality blend of 50% merino wool and 50% acrylic and with a soft internal fleece headband, this cable knit bobble beanie will keep you toasty.



- MATERIALS**
- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
  - Certified mulesing-free wool

- FEATURES**
- Internal fleece headband

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
100g / 3.5oz

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| SIZES | ONE |
|-------|-----|

# BREW BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HBRWB**



CAPER



ECLIPSE BLUE FLAME ORANGE BLACK DARK GARNET

Classically styled lightweight ribbed wool blend beanie with hem turn-up



- MATERIALS**
- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
  - Certified mulesing-free wool

- FEATURES**
- Turned up lower hem

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
80g / 2.9oz

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| SIZES | ONE |
|-------|-----|

# JACK BEANIE REGULAR

PRODUCT CODE: **HJAKB**



MULBERRY



ECLIPSE BLUE   MIDNIGHT GREY   STONE BLUE

Lightweight knitted wool blend striped beanie with soft internal fleece headband. The Jack Beanie-Regular is a standard fit.



**MATERIALS**

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool

**FEATURES**

- Internal fleece headband

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

60g / 2.2oz

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| SIZES | ONE |
|-------|-----|

# CHIEF

PRODUCT CODE: **HCHIE**



BLACK



ELECTRIC BLUE



SASKATOON BERRY

Multi-purpose fast drying headwear that can be used to protect the head, neck or face. High wicking and fast drying 100% Polyester fabric Seamless tube construction

The Chief is an essential item of headwear that can be used to protect the head, neck or face. High wicking and fast drying, it's made using a 100% Polyester fabric and features a seamless tube construction.



**MATERIALS**

- 100% Polyester
- 100% Recycled Polyester

**FEATURES**

- High wicking and fast drying
- High wicking and fast drying
- Seamless tube construction
- Seamless tube construction

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

35g / 1.2oz

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

35g / 1.2oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# DUALITY MOUNTAIN CAP

PRODUCT CODE: HDUMC



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

Waterproof and lightweight, the Duality Mountain Cap is constructed from seam-taped breathable GORE-TEX Performance Technology and features a wicking internal microfleece lining, stiffened peak, rear adjustability and optional chin strap.



**MATERIALS**

- 40 Denier GORE-TEX Performance Technology

**FEATURES**

- Soft microfleece lining
- Pre-curved stiffened peak
- Integrated ear flaps
- Rear adjustability
- Removable, adjustable chin strap

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

45g / 1.6oz

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# PHASE LITE CAP

PRODUCT CODE: HPHLC



ECLIPSE BLUE

Waterproof and extremely lightweight, the Phase Lite Cap is constructed from seam-taped breathable GORE-TEX Active Shell and features a wicking internal head band, stiffened peak and rear adjustability.



**MATERIALS**

- 30 Denier GORE-TEX Active Shell

**FEATURES**

- Internal wicking head band
- Pre-curved stiffened peak
- Rear shockcord adjustment

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

50g / 1.8oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# MINIMUS LITE CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HMILC**



NAGAMI ORANGE

NEW COLOUR



ALLIUM

BLACK

The Minimus Lite Cap offers waterproof protection when you're moving fast on the trails and in the mountains. Highly breathable, lightweight, and low profile, this stretchy cap also features reflective detailing to help you stay seen in low light conditions.



**MATERIALS**

- 20 Denier PERTEX® SHIELD
- CoolMax® internal headband

**FEATURES**

- Fully seam taped construction
- Rear hook and loop adjustment
- Stiffened pre-curved peak with weight saving perforations
- Reflective details

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

35g / 1.2oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# DYNO STRETCH CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HDSCA**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

OVERLAND

Lightweight, wicking softshell cap constructed from GRANITE Stretch Lite, a stretch, wicking, softshell fabric, perfect for any mountain activity.



**MATERIALS**

- GRANITE Stretch Lite with DWR
- COOLMAX® internal headband
- UPF 50+ sun protection

**FEATURES**

- Rear hook and loop adjustment
- Low profile seams for comfort next to the skin
- Stiffened pre-curved peak

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

50g / 1.8oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|



# TRAIL LITE CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HTRLC**



The Trail Lite Cap offers essential protection from the sun on your most exposed mountain running missions. Made with a lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric and featuring a CoolMax® internal headband, this cap also features laser cut ventilation holes for a barely-there feel when you're working hard in the heat.

**MATERIALS**

- Aeroflyte QD
- CoolMax® internal headband

**FEATURES**

- Stiffened pre-curved peak with weight saving perforations
- Laser cut ventilation holes
- Rear hook and loop adjustment
- Reflective details

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

35g / 1.2oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# TRAIL LITE VISOR

PRODUCT CODE: **HTRLV**



The Trail Lite Visor offers essential protection from the glare of the sun on your most exposed mountain running missions. Made with a lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric and featuring a CoolMax® internal headband, this visor also features a stiffened pre-curved peak with weight saving perforations for a barely-there feel when you're working hard in the heat.

**MATERIALS**

- Aeroflyte QD
- CoolMax® internal headband

**FEATURES**

- Stiffened pre-curved peak with weight saving perforations
- Rear hook and loop adjustment
- Reflective details

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

30g / 1.1oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# BASECAMP LOGO CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HBCLC**



Our Basecamp Logo Cap is constructed from lightweight performance materials to create a modern active cap that's ready for any adventure. The open mesh back panels provide airflow and breathability while the 100% organic cotton canvas front panel and peak complete the classic trucker-style look.



- MATERIALS**
- 100% Organic Cotton canvas
  - Mesh back panels
  - CoolMax® internal headband

- FEATURES**
- Stiffened peak
  - Rear hook and loop adjustment

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
85g / 3oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# BASECAMP MONO CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HBCMC**



Our Basecamp Mono Cap is constructed from lightweight performance materials to create a modern active cap that's ready for any adventure. The open mesh back panels provide airflow and breathability while the 100% organic cotton canvas front panel and peak complete the classic trucker-style look.



- MATERIALS**
- 100% Organic Cotton canvas
  - Mesh back panels
  - CoolMax® internal headband

- FEATURES**
- Stiffened peak
  - Rear hook and loop adjustment

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**  
90g / 3.2oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|



|            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waterproof |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|            | Alpine Mission Glove                                                                | Alpine Resolve Glove                                                                | Duality Glove                                                                       | Women's Duality Glove                                                                | Supercell Glove                                                                      | Women's Supercell Glove                                                              | Respond Dry Line Glove                                                              | Women's Respond Dry Line Glove                                                      | Respond Dry Line Mitt                                                               |
| Softshell  |    |    |   |   |   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|            | Cyclone Glove                                                                       | Windjammer Lite Glove                                                               | Women's Windjammer Lite Glove                                                       | Trail Glove                                                                          | Trail Lite Glove                                                                     | Women's Trail Lite Glove                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Insulated  |    |    |   |   |   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|            | Alpine 850 Down Mitt                                                                | Anti-Freeze Mitt                                                                    | Respond Glove                                                                       | Women's Respond Glove                                                                | Respond Mitt                                                                         | Switch Glove                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| All Round  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|            | Fury XT Glove                                                                       | Women's Fury XT Glove                                                               | Fury Glove                                                                          | Women's Fury Glove                                                                   | Protium Glove                                                                        | Women's Protium Glove                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Liners     |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|            | Dart Liner Glove                                                                    | Women's Dart Liner Glove                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

## Gloves

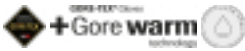
# ALPINE MISSION GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GAMGL**



BLACK

The Alpine Mission Glove is a versatile, warm and waterproof mountaineering glove that combines excellent protection and dexterity. Articulated fingers give a secure grip on equipment while the goat leather full hand protection ensures durability for technical mountain use, single-handed drawcord closure easily seals out the elements.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH THERMAL softshell outer
- Goat leather palm, fingers, knuckles and overlays
- GORE-TEX waterproof insert
- 170g/m2 PrimaLoft® Gold 55% recycled insulation
- Pile fleece lining

### FEATURES

- GORE-TEX Plus Warm Technology
- Leather overlay and reinforced panels
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist and leash strap

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

285g / 10.1oz

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# ALPINE RESOLVE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GARGL**



BLACK

Low profile with excellent dexterity the Alpine Resolve Glove provides warmth from 100g PrimaLoft® GOLD Insulation and a tactile micro fleece lining. The breathable GORE-TEX inner layer keeps hands dry and comfortable, whilst the stretch softshell and goat leather outer make this the ideal mountain glove for harsh, tough conditions.



### MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH softshell outer
- Goat leather palm, fingers, knuckles
- GORE-TEX waterproof insert
- 100g/m2 PrimaLoft® Gold 55% recycled insulation
- Lightweight fleece lining

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# DUALITY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GDUAG**



BLACK

Made for cold days in the mountains, the Duality Gloves are designed to protect you from the elements. The GORE-TEX inner layer provides waterproof protection and PrimaLoft® Gold insulation shields your hands from the cold. The stretch softshell outer and goat leather palm make this a very dextrous and comfortable multipurpose glove.



**MATERIALS**

- Granite Stretch softshell outer with PFC-free DWR
- Goat leather palm and fingers
- GORE-TEX waterproof insert
- 55% recycled 60g/m2 PrimaLoft® Gold insulation

**FEATURES**

- Brushed microfleece lining

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

115g / 4oz

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# WOMEN'S DUALITY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFDUG**



BLACK

Made for cold days in the mountains, the Duality Gloves are designed to protect you from the elements. The GORE-TEX inner layer provides waterproof protection and PrimaLoft® Gold insulation shields your hands from the cold. The stretch softshell outer and goat leather palm make this a very dextrous and comfortable multipurpose glove.



**MATERIALS**

- Granite Stretch softshell outer with PFC-free DWR
- Goat leather palm and fingers
- GORE-TEX waterproof insert
- 55% recycled 60g/m2 PrimaLoft® Gold insulation

**FEATURES**

- Brushed microfleece lining

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

105g / 3.7oz

|       |    |   |   |   |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|



# SUPERCELL GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GSCGL**



BLACK

A carefully crafted mix of GRANITE STRETCH softshell and Nylon reinforcement panels make this fully waterproof glove extremely dexterous yet tough. Lined throughout with DRYACTIV 2000 deep pile lining that is quick drying and warm, and reinforced with Goats leather this glove is designed to lock out the elements keeping hands comfortable and protected on the inside

**MATERIALS**

- 500D Nylon and GRANITE STRETCH softshell outer
- Goat leather palm, underside of fingers, knuckle and overlays
- Pile fleece lining
- FREEFLOW Mantle inner waterproof lining

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved digits
- Leather overlay and reinforced panels
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist and leash strap

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

210g / 7.4oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# WOMEN'S SUPERCCELL GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFSCG**



BLACK

A carefully crafted mix of GRANITE STRETCH softshell and Nylon reinforcement panels make this fully waterproof glove extremely dexterous yet tough. Lined throughout with DRYACTIV 2000 deep pile lining that is quick drying and warm, and reinforced with goats leather this women's specific glove is designed to lock out the elements keeping hands comfortable and protected on the inside



**MATERIALS**

- 500D Nylon and GRANITE STRETCH softshell outer
- Goat leather palm, underside of fingers, knuckle and overlays
- Pile fleece lining
- FREEFLOW Mantle inner waterproof lining

**FEATURES**

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Leather overlay and reinforced panels
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist and leash strap

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

190g

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
|-------|----|---|---|---|

# RESPOND DRY LINE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: GRDLG



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PrimaLoft® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of FREEFLOW Mantle inner waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these gloves are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- FREEFLOW MANTLE 100% Polyurethane waterproof liner
- Primaloft Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

95g / 3.4oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# WOMEN'S RESPOND DRY LINE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: GFRDG



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PrimaLoft® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of FREEFLOW Mantle inner waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these gloves are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- FREEFLOW MANTLE 100% Polyurethane waterproof liner
- Primaloft Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

### FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
|-------|----|---|---|---|

# RESPOND DRY LINE MITT

PRODUCT CODE: GRDLM



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PrimaLoft® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of FREEFLOW Mantle inner waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these mitts are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- FREEFLOW MANTLE 100% Polyurethane waterproof liner
- Primaloft Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved palm
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

85g / 3oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|

# CYCLONE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: GCYGL



BLACK

This tough, reinforced GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER® softshell glove keeps hands warm and protected from wind chill.



### MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER® softshell with microfleece backer
- Goat leather palm, fingers and knuckles

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Adjustable hook and loop cuff closure
- Touch screen compatible

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g / 3.5oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# WINDJAMMER LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GWJLG**



BLACK

Constructed from GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER® stretch softshell fabric with a fast-drying soft microfleece backer, the Windjammer Lite Gloves are windproof, breathable and extremely dextrous. A leather reinforced palm makes them ideal for a range of outdoor activities.



**MATERIALS**

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER® softshell with microfleece backer
- Goat leather palm and fingers

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved digits with roll-top fingers
- Thumb nose-wipe
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

80g / 2.9oz

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# WOMEN'S WINDJAMMER LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFWJG**



BLACK

Constructed from GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER® stretch softshell fabric with a fast-drying soft microfleece backer, the Windjammer Lite Gloves are windproof, breathable and extremely dextrous. A leather reinforced palm makes them ideal for a range of outdoor activities.



**MATERIALS**

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER® softshell with microfleece backer
- Goat leather palm and fingers

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved digits with roll-top fingers
- Thumb nose-wipe
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

70g / 2.5oz

|       |    |   |   |   |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

# TRAIL GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GTRLG**



BLACK

The perfect balance of warmth, packability and dexterity. These fully windproof and highly breathable non-waterproof GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER® gloves with stretch technology utilise highly innovative 3D patterning technology to reduce seams, improve fit and comfort, which makes the Trail Glove ideal for use on trails in cold conditions.



**MATERIALS**

- WINDSTOPPER® stretch gloves by GORE-TEX LABS 100% polyester brushed back with a PFC Free DWR Coating offers windproof, breathable performance

**FEATURES**

- 3D pattern design
- Touch screen compatible
- Grip palm print

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

42g / 1.5oz

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# TRAIL LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GTLGL**



BLACK

The Trail Lite Gloves are a lightweight essential for any serious mountain-, trail-, or fell-goer. Made with Chameleon LT Softshell fabric to the back of the hand for protection against the elements, the Trail Lite Gloves also feature a dedicated thumb nose wipe and touch screen compatible fingers for easy device operation on the move.



**MATERIALS**

- Chameleon LT Softshell on back of hand
- Mala Lissom durable nylon stretch on palm

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Thumb nose-wipe
- Touch screen compatible
- Partially elasticated cuff
- Angled cuff
- Reflective details

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

40g / 1.4oz

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|



# WOMEN'S TRAIL LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFTLG**



BLACK

The Trail Lite Gloves are a lightweight essential for any serious mountain, trail, fell, or alpine runner. Made with Chameleon LT Softshell fabric to the back of the hand for protection against the elements, the Trail Lite Gloves also feature a dedicated thumb nose wipe and touch screen compatible fingers for easy device operation on the move.



### MATERIALS

- Chameleon LT Softshell on back of hand
- Mala Lissom durable nylon stretch on palm

### FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Thumb nose-wipe
- Touch screen compatible
- Partially elasticated cuff
- Angled cuff
- Reflective details

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

35g / 1.2oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
|-------|----|---|---|---|

# ALPINE 850 DOWN MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GA8DM**



FIREFLY ORANGE

Filled with 850+ water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDry™ down the Alpine 850 Down Mitt provides extreme warmth for high mountain and expedition use. The PERTEX® QUANTUM together with a reinforced palm and high wear areas provides the ideal balance between durability and low weight.



### MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM outer
- 70g (M) of (90/10) water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDry™ goose down at 850+ fill
- 80g/m2 PrimaLoft® Gold insulation
- Tough grip reinforced palm
- Rip-stop Nylon reinforcement
- PEAQ Down lining

### FEATURES

- Box wall construction
- Long gauntlet style with adjustable hem closure
- Internal heat pad wrist pocket
- Elasticated wrist & leash strap

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# ANTI-FREEZE MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GANFM**



BLACK

Filled with high quality 750 fill power down, the Anti-Freeze Mitts are designed for deep winter and are easy to pull on for an emergency boost of warmth over liner or fleece gloves.



**MATERIALS**

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 750+ fill power
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Baffled construction
- Internal stretch wrist gaiter
- External adjustable cuff

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

120g / 4.3oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|

# RESPOND GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GRESG**



BLACK

Combining PrimaLoft® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Glove. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.



**MATERIALS**

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PrimaLoft Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

65g / 2.3oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# WOMEN'S RESPOND GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFREG**



BLACK

Combining PrimaLoft® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Glove. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.



**MATERIALS**

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PrimaLoft Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

**FEATURES**

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

55g / 1.9oz

|       |    |   |   |   |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

# RESPOND MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GRESM**



BLACK

Combining PrimaLoft® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Mitt. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.



**MATERIALS**

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PrimaLoft Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

65g / 2.3oz

|       |    |   |   |   |    |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|

# SWITCH GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: GSWGL



BLACK

Designed for high energy activities such as ski touring, fastpacking and ultra running where temperature regulation and protection is key. The lightweight, close fitting GRANITE STRETCH softshell fabric provides breathability and dexterity, combined with a suede leather palm, ideal for use with poles. When the temperature drops or the descent begins the PrimaLoft® insulated PERTEX® mitt can be pulled out to provide increased warmth and protection



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH softshell outer
- Suede leather palm and underside of fingers
- PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO 100% recycled mitt outer with DWR
- 25g/m2 PrimaLoft® Silver Insulation 70% recycled insulation in mitt

FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Perforations in palm for increased breathability
- Stretch cuff for close, secure fit
- Pull-out insulated mitt with silicone printed palm and fingers

WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# FURY XT GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: GFRYX



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin, either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Thermo Stretch is an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, fast drying and with a silicone print for improved grip with poles or axes, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Silicone printed palm and fingers
- Part elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# WOMEN'S FURY XT GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: GFFRX



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin, either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Thermo Stretch is an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, fast drying and with a silicone print for improved grip with poles or axes, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Silicone printed palm and fingers
- Part elasticated wrist
- Regular Fit

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

40g / 1.4oz

|       |    |   |   |   |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

# FURY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: GFURY



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Fury gloves are an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, versatile and fast drying, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Part elasticated wrist

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

40g / 1.4oz

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|



# WOMEN'S FURY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFFRY**



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Fury gloves are an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, versatile and fast drying, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Part elasticated wrist

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

40g / 1.4oz

|       |    |   |   |   |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

# PROTIUM GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GPROT**



BLACK

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Gloves provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin. These gloves are designed for general outdoor use and can be used for stand alone warmth or as part of a glove layering system, with an insulated or waterproof mitt over the top.

**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Elasticated wrist

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

45g / 1.6oz

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# WOMEN'S PROTIUM GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFPRO**



BLACK

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Gloves provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin. These gloves are designed for general outdoor use and can be used for stand alone warmth or as part of a glove layering system, with an insulated or waterproof mitt over the top.

**MATERIALS**

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Elasticated wrist

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

40g / 1.4oz

|       |    |   |   |   |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

# DART LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GDLGL**



BLACK

Lightweight and soft with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control, the Dart Liner Glove balances warmth, wicking and breathability perfectly for next to skin comfort



**MATERIALS**

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

**FEATURES**

- Pre-curved digits
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

20g / 0.7oz

|       |   |   |   |    |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

# WOMEN'S DART LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFDLG**



BLACK

Lightweight and soft with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control, the Dart Liner Glove balances warmth, wicking and breathability perfectly for next to skin comfort



**MATERIALS**

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

**FEATURES**

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

20g / 0.7oz

|       |    |   |   |   |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|



|          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Unisex   | <br>Montane Braces      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
| Footwear | <br>Anti-Freeze Slipper | <br>Icarus Hut Bootie | <br>Icarus Hut Slipper |                                                                                                            |
| Belts    | <br>25mm Belt           | <br>35mm Belt         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
| Gaiters  | <br>Phase XPD Gaiter  | <br>Phase Gaiter    | <br>Trail Gaiter     | <br>Trail Lite Gaiter |

## Other Accessories

# MONTANE BRACES

PRODUCT CODE: **AMBRA**



BLACK

Ideal for cold weather, technical activities where a tight waistband can cause discomfort, reduce range of movement, or increased cold bridging.

**MATERIALS**

- 89% Nylon 11% Elastane

**FEATURES**

- Hook and loop adjustability
- Low profile rear back webbing divider
- Attaches to two front and one rear attachment loops

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

80g / 2.8oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# ANTI-FREEZE HUT SLIPPER

PRODUCT CODE: **AANFS**



NEPTUNE BLUE

BLACK

Filled with high quality 750 fill power down and constructed with a durable sole, the Anti-Freeze Hut Slippers are ideal for use in mountain huts and bothies at the end of a long day. With removable soles to reduce weight and bulk on the move, the slippers are supplied with a stuff sack making them the perfect companion to live in your backpack on multi-day trips.



**USP**

- warm packable slipper

**MATERIALS**

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDRY™ down at 750+ fill power
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Non-slip sole and toughened side walls
- Removable internal foam sole unit
- Stretch fleece ankle cuff
- Rear pull-on loop

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

140g / 5oz

|       |    |   |   |   |    |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|



# ICARUS HUT BOOTIE

PRODUCT CODE: AICHB



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

ECLIPSE BLUE

Constructed from Pertex® Quantum Eco, PrimaLoft® Thermoplume® and PEAQ Down Eco, all 100% recycled, the Icarus Hut Booties are a warm and durable high top slipper with a non-slip sole designed for use in mountain huts and bothies.



**MATERIALS**

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with DWR
- 100% recycled PrimaLoft® Black ThermoPlume® insulation
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

**FEATURES**

- Non-slip sole and toughened side walls
- Pre-elasticated cuff
- Rear pull-on loop

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

200g/ 7.1oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|

# ICARUS HUT SLIPPER

PRODUCT CODE: AICHS



DEEP FOREST



ECLIPSE BLUE

BLACK

Insulated with innovative PRIMALOFT® Black ThermoPlume® technology, the synthetic fill that mimics down to provide an incredibly lightweight and warm slipper that performs even when wet or damp



**MATERIALS**

- PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer
- PRIMALOFT® Black ThermoPlume® insulation
- Brushed microfleece lining

**FEATURES**

- Tough Hypalon Sole and side walls
- Foam sole unit
- Rear pull loop

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

160g / 5.6oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|

# 25MM BELT

PRODUCT CODE: AL25B



BLACK

SLATE

A hard-wearing and indispensable addition to your adventure wardrobe, this belt is made with a durable 25mm-wide webbing, and features a low profile hook buckle closure for total security.

**MATERIALS**

- 25mm durable webbing

**FEATURES**

- Low profile hook buckle closure
- Adjustable

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

30g / 1.1oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# 35MM BELT

PRODUCT CODE: AL35B



BLACK

SLATE

A hard-wearing and indispensable addition to your adventure wardrobe, this belt is made with a durable 35mm-wide webbing, and features a low profile hook buckle closure for total security.

**MATERIALS**

- 35mm durable webbing

**FEATURES**

- Low profile hook buckle closure
- Adjustable

**WEIGHT (APPROX):**

50g / 1.8oz

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

# PHASE XPD GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **UPXPG**



BLACK

Classic mountain gaiters, the Phase XPD Gaiter has been design to be lightweight, tough and offer optimum protection. Its unique ergonomic patterning provides a close fit without restricting freedom of movement. Constructed from GORE-TEX PRO 70D fabric, these gaiters offer protection and durability in extreme environments.



### MATERIALS

- Main - GORE-TEX PRO most breathable technology 70D 100% nylon 3L Plain weave using solution dyed yarns for high performance protection with a reduced environmental impact
- Reinforcement - 85% Nylon 15% Elastane Stretch fabric for added durability and comfort

### FEATURES

- Ergonomic patterning and design
- Rear calf adjustment
- Outside hook and loop closure and press stud
- Front lace hook
- Adjustable reinforced underfoot strap
- Nylon ankle reinforcements

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

230g / 8.1oz

|       |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|
| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|

# PHASE GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **UPHAG**



BLACK

Functional, durable, and dependable. The Phase gaiter is lightweight without comprising durability. Perfect for everything from Lake District mud to winter Alpine hiking.



### MATERIALS

- Main - GORE-TEX products with Gore performance technology 40D 100% Nylon 3L Plain weave solution dyed yarns for high performance protection with a reduced environmental impact

### FEATURES

- Adjustable, replaceable underfoot strap
- Front hook and loop closure
- Rear calf adjustment
- Hypalon underfoot strap
- Nylon ankle reinforcements

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

|       |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|
| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|

# TRAIL GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **ATGAI**



BLACK

The Trail Gaiter is a lightweight shoe and ankle guard built for trail and mountain runners alike. Designed to sit closely around the ankle and trail shoes to protect from scree and debris getting into your shoe, the Trail Gaiter features strategically placed stretch panels to offer freedom of movement, while the abrasion-resistant insteps provide protection where you need it most.



### MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- Abrasion resistant insteps

### FEATURES

- Stretch fit around the ankle
- Elasticated heel with grip
- Front lace hook
- Elasticated, adjustable and replaceable underfoot strap
- Reflective details
- Supplied with spare underfoot straps

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|
|-------|---|---|---|

# TRAIL LITE GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **ATLGA**



BLACK



ELECTRIC BLUE

The Trail Lite Gaiter is a super lightweight shoe and ankle guard built for trail and mountain runners alike. Made with a Polyester Spandex super stretch blended fabric, the gaiter sits closely around the ankle and trail shoes to protect against scree and debris getting into your shoe.

### MATERIALS

- Polyester Elastane super stretch blend

### FEATURES

- Stretch fit around the ankle
- Secures with hook and loop to heel of shoe
- Front lace hook
- Supplied with additional hook and loop patches

### WEIGHT (APPROX):

35g / 1.2oz

| SIZES | S/M | M/L |
|-------|-----|-----|
|-------|-----|-----|

Size Charts

Clothing

| Men's                                     | XS              | S            | M             | L               | XL             | XXL             | XXXL            |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Chest                                     | 92cm<br>36in    | 97cm<br>38in | 102cm<br>40in | 107cm<br>42in   | 112cm<br>44in  | 117cm<br>46in   | 122cm<br>48in   |
| Waist                                     | 71cm<br>28in    | 76cm<br>30in | 81cm<br>32in  | 86cm<br>34in    | 91cm<br>36in   | 96cm<br>38in    | 101cm<br>40in   |
| Inside Leg - Regular                      | 81cm<br>32in    | 81cm<br>32in | 81cm<br>32in  | 81cm<br>32in    | 81cm<br>32in   | 81cm<br>32in    | 81cm<br>32in    |
| Inside Leg - Short                        | 76cm<br>30in    | 76cm<br>30in | 76cm<br>30in  | 76cm<br>30in    | 76cm<br>30in   | 76cm<br>30in    | 76cm<br>30in    |
| Inside Leg - Long                         | 86cm<br>34in    | 86cm<br>34in | 86cm<br>34in  | 86cm<br>34in    | 86cm<br>34in   | 86cm<br>34in    | 86cm<br>34in    |
| ARM LENGTH<br>(Measured CB neck to wrist) | 82cm<br>32.25in | 84cm<br>33in | 86cm<br>34in  | 88cm<br>34.75in | 90cm<br>35.5in | 92cm<br>36.25in | 92cm<br>36.25in |

| Women's                                   | UK<br>6<br>2<br>32   | USA<br>8<br>4<br>34   | S<br>10<br>6<br>36   | M<br>12<br>8<br>38    | L<br>14<br>10<br>40  | XL<br>16<br>12<br>42 | XXL<br>18<br>14<br>44 |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Bust                                      | 78-72cm<br>30.5-32in | 82-86cm<br>32-34in    | 86-90cm<br>34-35.5in | 90-94cm<br>35.5-37in  | 94-99cm<br>37-39in   | 99-104cm<br>39-41in  | 104-109cm<br>41-43in  |
| Waist                                     | 60-64cm<br>23.5-25in | 64-68cm<br>25-27in    | 68-72cm<br>27-28.5in | 72-76cm<br>28.5-30in  | 76-81cm<br>30-32in   | 81-86cm<br>32-34in   | 86-91cm<br>34-36in    |
| Hip                                       | 86-90cm<br>34-35.5in | 990-94cm<br>35.5-37in | 94-98cm<br>37-38.5in | 98-102cm<br>38.5-40in | 102-107cm<br>40-42in | 107-112cm<br>42-44in | 112-117cm<br>44-46in  |
| Inside Leg - Regular                      | 78.5cm<br>31in       | 78.5cm<br>31in        | 78.5cm<br>31in       | 78.5cm<br>31in        | 78.5cm<br>31in       | 78.5cm<br>31in       | 78.5cm<br>31in        |
| Inside Leg - Short                        | 73.5cm<br>29in       | 73.5cm<br>29in        | 73.5cm<br>29in       | 73.5cm<br>29in        | 73.5cm<br>29in       | 73.5cm<br>29in       | 73.5cm<br>29in        |
| Inside Leg - Long                         | 83.5cm<br>33in       | 83.5cm<br>33in        | 83.5cm<br>33in       | 83.5cm<br>33in        | 83.5cm<br>33in       | 83.5cm<br>33in       | 83.5cm<br>33in        |
| ARM LENGTH<br>(Measured CB neck to wrist) | 70cm<br>27.5in       | 872cm<br>28.25in      | 74cm<br>29in         | 76cm<br>30in          | 78cm<br>30.75in      | 80cm<br>31.5in       | 80cm<br>31.5in        |



Size Charts

Unisex

| Unisex*    | Men's   | XS                              | S                              | M                              | L                              | XL                              |
|------------|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|            | Women's | UK 6-8 / USA XXS-XS / EUR 32-34 | UK 8-10 / USA XS-S / EUR 34-36 | UK 10-12 / USA S-M / EUR 36-38 | UK 12-14 / USA M-L / EUR 38-40 | UK 14-16 / USA L-XL / EUR 40-42 |
| CHEST      |         | 87-92cm<br>34-36in              | 92-97cm<br>36-38in             | 97-102cm<br>38-40in            | 102-107cm<br>40-42in           | 107-112cm<br>42-44in            |
| WAIST      |         | 66-71cm<br>26-28in              | 71-76cm<br>28-30in             | 76-81cm<br>30-32in             | 81-86cm<br>32-34in             | 86-91cm<br>34-36in              |
| HIP        |         | 87-92cm<br>34-36in              | 92-97cm<br>36-38in             | 97-102cm<br>38-40in            | 102-107cm<br>40-42in           | 107-112cm<br>42-44in            |
| INSIDE LEG |         | 75cm<br>29.5in                  | 77.5cm<br>30.5in               | 80cm<br>31.5in                 | 82.5cm<br>32.5in               | 85cm<br>33.5in                  |

Unisex Apex 8000

| SIZE                       | S                              | M                              | L                            | XL                           |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| WOMEN'S<br>EQUIVALENT SIZE | UK 8-12 / USA XS-M / EUR 34-38 | UK 12-16 / USA S-L / EUR 36-40 |                              |                              |
| CHEST                      | 92 - 99.5cm<br>36 - 39in       | 99.5 - 104.5cm<br>39 - 41in    | 104.5 - 109.5cm<br>41 - 43in | 109.5 - 114.5cm<br>43 - 45in |
| WAIST                      | 68.5 - 78.5cm<br>27-31in       | 78.5 - 83.5cm<br>31-33in       | 83.5 - 88.5cm<br>33 - 35in   | 88.5 - 93.5cm<br>35 - 37in   |
| HIP                        | 92 - 101.5cm<br>36-40in        | 101.5 - 106.5cm<br>40-42in     | 106.5 - 111.5cm<br>42 - 44in | 111.5 - 116.5cm<br>44 - 46in |
| INSIDE LEG                 | 77.5cm<br>30.5in               | 80cm<br>31.5in                 | 82.5cm<br>32.5in             | 85cm<br>33.5in               |

Size Charts

Gloves

| Unisex Gloves                           | XS                          | S                          | M                        | L                          | XL                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Hand Circumference<br>(excluding thumb) | 17 - 18.5cm<br>6.7 - 7.3 in | 18.5 - 20cm<br>7.3 - 7.9in | 20 - 22cm<br>7.9 - 8.7in | 22 - 23.5cm<br>8.7 - 9.3in | 23.5 - 25cm<br>9.3 - 9.8in |
| Hand Length                             | 17cm<br>6.7in               | 18.5cm<br>7.3in            | 20cm<br>7.9in            | 21.5cm<br>8.5in            | 23cm<br>9.1in              |

| Women's Gloves                          | XS                           | S                            | M                            | L                            |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Hand Circumference<br>(excluding thumb) | 16.5 - 17.5cm<br>6.5 - 6.9in | 17.5 - 18.5cm<br>6.9 - 7.5in | 18.5 - 19.5cm<br>7.3 - 7.7in | 19.5 - 20.5cm<br>7.7 - 8.1in |
| Hand Length                             | 16.5cm<br>6.5in              | 17.5cm<br>6.9in              | 18.5cm<br>7.3in              | 19.5cm<br>7.7in              |

Headwear

| Unisex             | S                             | M                              | L                             | XL                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Head Circumference | 55 - 56.5cm<br>21.5 - 22.25in | 56.5 - 58cm<br>22.25 - 22.75in | 58 - 59.5cm<br>22.75 - 23.5in | 59.5 - 61cm<br>23.5 - 24in |

Bootie/Footie

| Bootie/Footie | XS      | S           | M           | L         | XL          |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| UK (Unisex)   | 3.5 - 5 | 5.5 - 7     | 7.5 - 9     | 9.5 - 11  | 11.5 - 13.5 |
| USA (Men's)   | 4 - 5.5 | 6 - 7.5     | 8 - 9.5     | 10 -11.5  | 12 - 14     |
| USA (Women's) | 7 - 8.5 | 9 - 10.5    | 11 - 12.5   | 13 - 14.5 | 15 - 16.5   |
| EU (Unisex)   | 36 - 38 | 38.5 - 40.5 | 41.5 - 45.5 | 44 - 45.5 | 46.5 - 49   |

Gaiters

| Gaiters         | S         | M           | L           |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| UK (shoe size)  | 4.5 - 7   | 7 - 9       | 9 - 12      |
| USA (shoe size) | 5 - 8     | 8 - 10      | 10 - 13     |
| EU (shoe size)  | 37 - 40.5 | 40.5 - 42.5 | 42.5 - 46.5 |

| VIA Sock It Gaiter | S – M     | M – L       |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| UK (shoe size)     | 4.5 - 8   | 8 - 12      |
| USA (shoe size)    | 5 - 9     | 9 - 13      |
| EU (shoe size)     | 37 - 41.5 | 41.5 - 46.5 |

Packs / Vests

| Unisex Packs | S – M                  | M – L                  | ONE SIZE               |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Back Length  | 40 - 45cm<br>16 - 18in | 45 - 53cm<br>18 - 21in | 45 - 53cm<br>18 - 21in |

| Women’s Packs | S – M                  | M – L                  |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Back Length   | 38 - 43cm<br>15 - 17in | 43 - 48cm<br>17 - 19in |

| Unisex VIA Packs / Vests | S                  | M                     | L                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Chest                    | 76-92cm<br>30-36in | 88.5-102cm<br>35-40in | 99.5-114.5cm<br>39-45in |





3 Freeman Court, North Seaton Industrial Estate,  
Ashington, Northumberland NE63 0YF  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)1670 522 300  
Email: [info@montane.com](mailto:info@montane.com)

[montane.com](http://montane.com)

